



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 661

24 July
Julie 2020

No. 43544

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE OF OFFICE RELOCATION**government
printing**Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICAPrivate Bag X85, PRETORIA, 0001 149 Bosman Street, PRETORIA
Tel: 012 748 6197, Website: www.gpwonline.co.za**URGENT NOTICE TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: PUBLICATIONS
OFFICE'S RELOCATION HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED.**

Please be advised that the GPW Publications office will no longer move to 88 Visagie Street as indicated in the previous notices.

The move has been suspended due to the fact that the new building in 88 Visagie Street is not ready for occupation yet.

We will later on issue another notice informing you of the new date of relocation.

We are doing everything possible to ensure that our service to you is not disrupted.

As things stand, we will continue providing you with our normal service from the current location at 196 Paul Kruger Street, Masada building.

Customers who seek further information and or have any questions or concerns are free to contact us through telephone 012 748 6066 or email Ms Maureen Toka at Maureen.Toka@gpw.gov.za or cell phone at 082 859 4910.

Please note that you will still be able to download gazettes free of charge from our website www.gpwonline.co.za.

We apologies for any inconvenience this might have caused.

Issued by GPW Communications

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

*Page
No.*

Transport, Department of

Applications concerning Operating Licences

Goodwood 4

APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
 - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
 - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
 - (iii) the amendment of a route;
 - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
 - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
 - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
 - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
 - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
 - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
 - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
 - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
 - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
 - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
 - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
 - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
 - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
 - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike verstoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

GOODWOOD

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X8, Goodwood, 7460, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2020/07/24
FROM/VAN: 2020/07/24

TO/TOT: 2020/07/24
TO/TOT: 2020/07/24

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: notice@ptrswesterncape.org

App. No:	2020-07-0092	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	ON DEMAND SERVICES	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	201418327107	Address:	13 8TH AVENUE KENSINGTON, KENSINGTON, CAPE TOWN, 7405

Licence No:

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bellville, Brackenfell, Brooklyn, Durbanville, Goodwood, Grassy Park, Hahare, Khayelitsha, Langa, Lotus River, Maitland, Mfuleni, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Ravensmead, Retreat, Salt River and Strandfontein to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Call Centre, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift 1: 07H00 - 15H30 / Shift 2: 11H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 4: 23H00 - 08H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bellville Station to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Depot, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- The service starts each morning at 07H00 with departure from Bellville Station, with an expected arrival time of 07H30 at Bloemhof Depot. The Bus will depart Bloemhof Depot at 16H00 each afternoon for the day's final drop off at Bellville Station.

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Blackheath, Brackenfell, Claremont, Milnerton, Parow, Platteklouf, Plumstead, Southfield, Table View, Wynberg and Zeekoevlei to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Newlands Control Centre, c/o Laidlaw and Keurboom Road, Newlands - Relocation - Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Mon-Fri -- Shift 1: 07H00 - 14H00 / Shift 2: 14H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 20H00 - 07H00 // Weekend: Shift 1: 08H00 - 14H00 / Shift 2: 14H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 20H00 - 08H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Brackenfell, Helderberg Park, Khayelitsha, Gordons Bay, Nomzamo, Sercor Park, Somerset West, Stellenridge, Strand and Temperance Town to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Steenbras Power Station, Hydro Road, off Sir Lowry's Pass Road, Gordon's Bay and return. Timetable --- * Shift times for staff transport provided between 18H00 and 06H00 and 24 hour service over Weekends and Public Holidays starting previous day at 18H00 // Shift 1 Morning: 06H48 - 14H00 / Shift 2 Night - 20H48 - 07H00 / Shift 3 Spare: 07H00 - 14H30 / Shift 4 Afternoon: 13H48 - 21H00 ** Staff transport for 07H30 to 16H00 Monday to Friday. Weekends and Public Holidays will be as and when required // Mon-Fri: 07H30 - 16H00 / Weekends and Public Holidays: When required

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Grassy Park, Heideveld, Khayelitsha, Ottery and Salt River to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - First Line Response North, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift1: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 2: 06H30 - 15H00 / Shift 3: 22H30 - 07H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Retreat and Woodstock to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - First Line Response South, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift1: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 2: 06H30 - 15H00 / Shift 3: 22H30 - 07H00

App. No:	2020-07-0063	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Eljosa Travel & Tours (PTY) LTD	Seating Capacity:	34
Id No:	201639219207	Address:	9 Kiaat Road Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein Industria, Kraaifontein, 7560

Licence No: 1919375

Charter

From pick up points in the Republic of South Africa to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa

Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the

www.westerncape.gov.za

1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up passengers, Return to N5 to Senekal stop at Shell Garage, Voortrekker rd Senekal drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Bethlehem stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Harrismith turn into Mckechne st stop at Engen Harrismith Convenience Center drop and pick up passengers return return to N3 via N5 take stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City, N3 Highway, Swinburne drop and pick up passengers, return to N3 towards Escourt take turn off to New Formosa rd stop at Caltex Garage, New Formosa rd drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 in the direction of Howick take turn off in to Main rd stop at Greendale Superspar drop and pick up passengers return to N3 take New England rd turn off stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto M4/Bram Fischer rd turn right into Walnut rd stop at ICC, Main Gate A drop and pick up passengers. Return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 LeeuGamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Windburg 0640 Senekal 0725 Bethlehem 0815 Harrismith 0930 Swinburne 0945 Escourt 1100 Howick 1150 Pietermaritzburg 1215 Durban 1315

Return Journey: Depart Durban 1400 Pietermaritzburg 1500 Howick 1520 Escourt 1610 Swinburne 1725 Harrismith 1800 Bethlehem 1900 Senekal 2015 Windburg 2055 Bloemfontein 2215 Colesberg 0030 Hanover 0100 Richmond 0145 Three Sisters 0430 Beaufort West 0500 Leeu Gamka 0530 Prince Albert 0600 Laingsburg 0700 Touwsriver 0800 Worcester 0900 Paarl 0945 Bellville 1015 Cape Town 1100

Pretoria to Durban

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit 10A and then 108B to merge onto N3 toward Durban/Kimberley Keep left at fork to continue on N3 towards Heidelberg Take exit 66 Turn right onto Jacob street Toward Heidelberg Stop at Heidelberg Mall Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Villiers and stop at Engen Vaal 1 Stop East Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Warden Turn left into Warden and right onto Piet Retief street Stop at Total Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Harrismith Take exit toward Boschetto Ave Turn left onto Boschetto Ave and stop at Engen Bergview 1 Stop Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Swinburne Turn right onto Main Swinburne road Stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passenger Return to N3 direction Estcourt Take exit 168 Stay on N6/R103 Turn Left onto New Formosa road Stop at Caltex Garage Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Howick Take exit 107 Turn left onto Main Road Turn Right into Link Road and left into Hayfields Road Stop at Greendale Superspar Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Pietermaritzburg Take exit 77 Turn left onto New England Road Stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00

Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station

www.westerncape.gov.za

Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, Head south toward N1. Follow N1, R30 and R730 to Heuwel Rd in Riebeeckstad, Welkom stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. Continue to Jason Way/R70. Drive from R34 to Kroonstad. Take Ultracity Kroonstad stop at Sell Ultra City Kroonstad drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark stop Opposite Elpasso Spur, Generaal Hertzog str drop and pick up passengers, Turn left into Barrage Rd/R42 stop at McDonald's Vereeniging, Voortrekker st & Rhodes ave drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59/N12/Francois Oberholzer Fwy/Take exit 12 from De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130
Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop at Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznlp 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsrivier 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaransstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130
Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaransstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town

www.westerncape.gov.za

at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tulisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Niekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jassons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenström street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600 Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert Str/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre, Market Str via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KLK Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KLK Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Aggeneys Quest Garage, Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Penge Str; right onto Havelock Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turn off onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petrol Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klawer Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto

www.westerncape.gov.za

R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr N7 and R44 via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Moorreesburg BP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7. Turn right onto Pikerberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville. Left onto Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klawer 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.

Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Upington 2030 Keimoes 2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230 Bitterfontein 0300 Nuwerus 0310 Vanryhnsdorp 0415 Klawer 0445 Clanwilliam 0530 Citrusdal 0605 Piketberg 0700 Moorreesburg 0720 Malmesbury 0745 Bellville 0830 Cape Town 0900.

Pretoria to East London to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and get on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 South from Smit Str. Continue on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2 to Heidelberg Rd/M31 in City and Suburban. Take M31 exit from Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2. Continue on Heidelberg Rd/M31 to Tulisa Park, JHB South. Follow Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59 to Old Johannesburg Rd/R42/R82 in Duncanville, Vereeniging. Take exit 9 from Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59. Continue on Old Johannesburg Rd. Drive to Voortrekker Str/R42/R82 to MacDonald's Restaurant. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Boy Louw Str towards R59, go onto turnoff towards R42 to Vanderbijlpark. Right into Westinghouse Blvd, first exit at circle into Jan van Riebeeck Blvd, right into Livingston Blvd, left into FW Beyers Str. Stop opposite El Paso Spur Steak Ranch to drop and pick up passengers. Take Pasteur Blvd towards R42. Take R42 to N1 to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1 to R34 turnoff towards Welkom. Take R730. Left into Jason's Way. Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre. Drop and pick up passengers. Go back to R730 and follow road through Welkom towards Bloemfontein. Take R30 to N1. Stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1, M30 turnoff, left onto N6 towards Reddersburg. Stop at Inspan Garage in Van Riebeeck Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Smithfield. Stop at Monument Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Aliwal North. Stop at Shell Garage in Barkley Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Jamestown. Stop at Engen Skulpspruit Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Queenstown. Stop at Shell Garage, Cathcart Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Cathcart. Stop at Cathcart Multifuel, Robinson Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Stutterheim. Stop at Shell Garage, Maclean Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards East London, R72, left into Buffalo Park Rd, right onto John Baillie Rd, right onto Moore Str. Stop at Windmill. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed same route back onto R72, left onto N2 towards King William's Town. Stop at Engen Buffalo River 1 Stop, 2 Cathcart Str/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N2 towards Grahamstown. Take R62 turnoff and then right onto Beaufort Str. Stop at Engen Beaufort Service Station, 14 – 18 Beaufort Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Beaufort Str towards N2 towards Colchester. Stop at BP Colchester Motors, Darling Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Travel towards N2, towards Port Elizabeth. Take M4, right onto Mount Rd, at circle take Diaz Rd, left into Kingston Rd, left into Rochelle Rd, right into New Market Rd. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Pretoria 1300 Midrand 1330 Johannesburg 1400 Vereeniging 1500 Vanderbijlpark 1520 Kroonstad 1615 Welkom 1700 Bloemfontein 1815 Reddersburg 1900 Smithfield 1945 Aliwal North 2100 Jamestown 2130 Queenstown 2230 Cathcart 2315 Stutterheim 0000 East London 0115 King William's Town 0200 Grahamstown 0330 Colchester 0430 Port Elizabeth 05:00.

Return journey: Port Elizabeth 1930 Colchester 2000 Grahamstown 2100 King William's Town 22:30 East London 2315 Stutterheim 0030 Cathcart 0115 Queenstown 0200 Jamestown 0300 Aliwal North 0330 Smithfield 0445 Reddersburg 0530 Bloemfontein 0615 Welkom 0830 Kroonstad 0915 Vanderbijlpark 1030 Vereeniging 1050 Johannesburg 1200 Midrand 1245 Pretoria 1330. Proceed to place of business.

Cape Town to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business on N1 towards Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd. Pick up passengers, head southwest on Heerengracht Str, at roundabout take the 4th exit and stay on Heerengracht Str. At Coen Steytler roundabout take the 2nd exit and on Heerengracht Str. Use the right three lanes to turn right onto FW de Klerk Blvd. Take N1/Table Bay Blvd ramp direction Paarl. Take exit 23 Willie van Schoor Ave toward R302/Durban Rd. Turn left onto Durban Rd, turn left Mispel Rd, turn right onto Carl Cronje Dr/M121. Pick up passengers at the Bellville Velodrome. Return to N1 via Mispel Rd, turn right onto N1 North ramp to Paarl. Take R300 offramp, drive towards N2. Take N2 offramp towards Somerset West. Stop at Firlands Shell Garage N2, Firlands Minor Rd. Pick up passengers and proceed on N2 towards Caledon. Stop at The Caledon Hotel and Spa, N2, 1 Nerina Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Riviersonderend. Stop at Shell Ultra City, Main Road/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 towards Swellendam. Stop at Swellengrebel Hotel, Voortrek St. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Heidelberg on the N2. Stop at Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop, Eksteen Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Riversdal on the N2. Stop at Shell Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Albertinia on the N2. Stop at Engen Service Station, Station Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Mossel Bay. Stop at Total Petroport South and North, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to George. Stop at Sasol Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Wilderness. Stop at Caltex Garage, 197 George Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Sedgefield. Stop at Shell Garage, Main Service Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Knysna. Stop at The Waterfront Knysna Quays, Remembrance Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Plettenberg Bay. Stop at Shell Garage, Marine Way. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Stormsriver. Stop at Total Petroport, N2 Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgefield 1415 0245 Knysna 1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgefield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road until it becomes Thabo Mbeki drive and stop at Engen Waterberg Toyota drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast on Thabo Mbeki drive/R101 toward Van Ryneveld Street, proceed on R101 using the middle lane to take off ramp onto N1, proceed on N1 and using the left shoulder exit stop at Sasol Zebetiela North drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast toward N1, merge onto N1 and proceed in the direction of Polokwane, turn right onto Prov Roodepoort/N1/R71 street, proceed on the N1 and take the Grobler street exit continue to Munnik Ave intersection, turn right onto R81 using the left lanes from R81 turn left and stop at Mall of the North parking lot and drop passengers. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Johannesburg 0600 Midrand 0730 Pretoria 0815 Bela-Bela 0930 Naboomspruit 10:00 Potgietersrus 11:00 Polokwane 1200.

Return journey: Polokwane 1300 Potgietersrus 1400 Naboomspruit 1500 Bela-Bela 1530 Pretoria 1645 Midrand 1730 Johannesburg 1830.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their places of residence situated in Welgemoed, Oude Westhof, Welgedacht, Panorama, Durbanville, Brackenfell, Protea Heights and Heidekoppie to their respective schools namely Paul Roos Gymnasium, Rhenish Girls High School, Bloemhof Girls High School, La Rochelle Girls High School, Paarl Girls High School, Laborie and Paarl Gymnasium High School and return along the same route.

www.westerncape.gov.za

Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juba st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsrivier 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort 2230 West 0220 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaranstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaranstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsrivier 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up passengers, Return to N5 to Senekal stop at Shell Garage, Voortrekker rd Senekal drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Bethlehem stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Harrismith turn into Mckeechnie st stop at Engen Harrismith Convenience Center drop and pick up passengers return return to N3 via N5 take stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City, N3 Highway, Swinburne drop and pick up passengers, return to N3 towards Escourt take turn off to New Formosa rd stop at Caltex Garage, New Formosa rd drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 in the direction of Howick take turn off in to Main rd stop at Greendale Superspar drop and pick up passengers return to N3 take New England rd turn off stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto M4/Bram Fischer rd turn right into Walnut rd stop at ICC, Main Gate A drop and pick up passengers. Return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Windburg 0640 Senekal 0725 Bethlehem 0815 Harrismith 0930 Swinburne 0945 Escourt 1100 Howick 1150 Pietermaritzburg 1215 Durban 1315

Return Journey: Depart Durban 1400 Pietermaritzburg 1500 Howick 1520 Escourt 1610 Swinburne 1725 Harrismith 1800 Bethlehem 1900 Senekal 2015 Windburg 2055 Bloemfontein 2215 Colesberg 0030 Hanover 0100 Richmond 0145 Three Sisters 0430 Beaufort West 0500 Leeu Gamka 0530 Prince Albert 0600 Laingsburg 0700 Touwsriver 0800 Worcester 0900 Paarl 0945 Bellville 1015 Cape Town 1100

Pretoria to Durban

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit 10A and then 108B to merge onto N3 toward Durban/Kimberley Keep left at fork to continue on N3 towards Heidelberg Take exit 66 Turn right onto Jacob street Toward Heidelberg Stop at Heidelberg Mall Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Villiers and stop at Engen Vaal 1 Stop East Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Warden Turn left into Warden and right onto Piet Retief street Stop at Total Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Harrismith Take exit toward Boschetto Ave Turn left onto Boschetto Ave and stop at Engen Bergview 1 Stop Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Swinburne Turn right onto Main Swinburne road Stop at

Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KKL Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KKL Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Aggeneys Quest Garage, Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Penge Str; right onto Havelock Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turnoff onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petro Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klawer Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr N7 and R44 via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Moorreesburg BP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7. Turn right onto Pikerberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville. Left onto Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klawer 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.

Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Upington 2030 Keimoes 2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230 Bitterfontein 0300 Nuwerus 0310 Vanryhnsdorp 0415 Klawer 0445 Clanwilliam 0530 Citrusdal 0605 Piketberg 0700 Moorreesburg 0720 Malmesbury 0745 Bellville 0830 Cape Town 0900.

Pretoria to East London to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and get on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 South from Smit Str. Continue on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2 to Heidelberg Rd/M31 in City and Suburban. Take M31 exit from Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2. Continue on Heidelberg Rd/M31 to Tulisa Park, JHB South. Follow Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59 to Old Johannesburg Rd/R42/R82 in Duncanville, Vereeniging. Take exit 9 from Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59. Continue on Old Johannesburg Rd. Drive to Voortrekker Str/R42/R82 to MacDonald's Restaurant. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Boy Louw Str towards R59, go onto turnoff towards R42 to Vanderbijlpark. Right into Westinghouse Blvd, first exit at circle into Jan van Riebeeck Blvd, right into Livingston Blvd, left into FW Beyers Str. Stop opposite El Paso Spur Steak Ranch to drop and pick up passengers. Take Pasteur Blvd towards R42. Take R42 to N1 to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1 to R34 turnoff towards Welkom. Take R730. Left into Jason's Way. Stop at Engen Kopie Alleen Convenience Centre. Drop and pick up passengers. Go back to R730 and follow road through Welkom towards Bloemfontein. Take R30 to N1. Stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1, M30 turnoff, left onto N6 towards Reddersburg. Stop at Inspan Garage in Van Riebeeck Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Smithfield. Stop at Monument Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Aliwal North. Stop at Shell Garage in Barkley Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Jamestown. Stop at Engen Skulpspruit Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Queenstown. Stop at Shell Garage, Cathcart Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Cathcart. Stop at Cathcart Multifuel, Robinson Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Stutterheim. Stop at Shell Garage, Maclean Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards East London, R72, left into Buffalo Park Dr, right onto John Baillie Rd, right onto Moore Str. Stop at Windmill. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed same route back onto R72, left onto N2 towards King William's Town. Stop at Engen Buffalo River 1

www.westerncape.gov.za

take off ramp onto N1, proceed on N1 and using the left shoulder exit stop at Sasol Zebetiela North drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast toward N1, merge onto N1 and proceed in the direction of Polokwane, turn right onto Prov Roodepoort/N1/R71 street, proceed on the N1 and take the Grobler street exit continue to Munnik Ave intersection, turn right onto R81 using the left lanes from R81 turn left and stop at Mall of the North parking lot and drop passengers. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Johannesburg 0600 Midrand 0730 Pretoria 0815 Bela-Bela 0930 Naboomspruit 10:00 Potgietersrus 11:00 Polokwane 1200.

Return journey: Polokwane 1300 Potgietersrus 1400 Naboomspruit 1500 Bela-Bela 1530 Pretoria 1645 Midrand 1730 Johannesburg 1830.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their places of residence situated in Welgemoed, Oude Westhof, Welgedacht, Panorama, Durbanville, Brackenfell, Protea Heights and Heidekoppie to their respective schools namely Paul Roos Gymnasium, Rhenish Girls High School, Bloemhof Girls High School, La Rochelle Girls High School, Paarl Girls High School, Laborie and Paarl Gymnasium High School and return along the same route.

Time Table

Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00
Afternoons: 12h00 - 19h00

App. No:	2020-07-0078	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Eljosa Travel & Tours (PTY) LTD	Seating Capacity:	61
Id No:	201639219207	Address:	9 Kiaat Road Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein Industria, Kraaifontein, 7560
Licence No:	1903057		

Charter

Charter Service --- From pick-up points in the Republic of South Africa to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa

Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, Head south toward N1. Follow N1, R30 and R730 to Heuwel Rd in Riebeeckstad, Welkom stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. Continue to Jason Way/R70. Drive from R34 to Kroonstad. Take Ultracity Kroonstad stop at Sell Ultra City Kroonstad drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark stop Opposite Elpasso Spur, Generaal Hertzog str drop and pick up passengers, Turn left into Barrage Rd/R42 stop at McDonald's Vereeniging, Voortrekker st & Rhodes ave drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59/N12/Francois Oberholzer Fwy/Take exit 12 from De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlsward, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

www.westerncape.gov.za

Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 LeeuGamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Windburg 0640 Senekal 0725 Bethlehem 0815 Harrismith 0930 Swinburne 0945 Escourt 1100 Howick 1150 Pietermaritzburg 1215 Durban 1315
Return Journey: Depart Durban 1400 Pietermaritzburg 1500 Howick 1520 Escourt 1610 Swinburne 1725 Harrismith 1800 Bethlehem 1900 Senekal 2015 Windburg 2055 Bloemfontein 2215 Colesberg 0030 Hanover 0100 Richmond 0145 Three Sisters 0430 Beaufort West 0500 Leeu Gamka 0530 Prince Albert 0600 Laingsburg 0700 Touwsriver 0800 Worcester 0900 Paarl 0945 Bellville 1015 Cape Town 1100

Pretoria to Durban

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit 10A and then 108B to merge onto N3 toward Durban/Kimberley Keep left at fork to continue on N3 towards Heidelberg Take exit 66 Turn right onto Jacob street Toward Heidelberg Stop at Heidelberg Mail Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Villiers and stop at Engen Vaal 1 Stop East Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Warden Turn left into Warden and right onto Piet Retief street Stop at Total Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Harrismith Take exit toward Boschetto Ave Turn left onto Boschetto Ave and stop at Engen Bergview 1 Stop Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Swinburne Turn right onto Main Swinburne road Stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passenger Return to N3 direction Estcourt Take exit 168 Stay on N6/R103 Turn Left onto New Formosa road Stop at Caltex Garage Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Howick Take exit 107 Turn left onto Main Road Turn Right into Link Road and left into Hayfields Road Stop at Greendale Superspar Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Pietermaritzburg Take exit 77 Turn left onto New England Road Stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00
Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tullisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Niekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jassons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenström street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

www.westerncape.gov.za

Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and get on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 South from Smit Str. Continue on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2 to Heidelberg Rd/M31 in City and Suburban. Take M31 exit from Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2. Continue on Heidelberg Rd/M31 to Tulisa Park, JHB South. Follow Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59 to Old Johannesburg Rd/R42/R82 in Duncanville, Vereeniging. Take exit 9 from Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59. Continue on Old Johannesburg Rd. Drive to Voortrekker Str/R42/R82 to MacDonald's Restaurant. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Boy Louw Str towards R59, go onto turnoff towards R42 to Vanderbijlpark. Right into Westinghouse Blvd, first exit at circle into Jan van Riebeeck Blvd, right into Livingston Blvd, left into FW Beyers Str. Stop opposite El Paso Spur Steak Ranch to drop and pick up passengers. Take Pasteur Blvd towards R42. Take R42 to N1 to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1 to R34 turnoff towards Welkom. Take R730. Left into Jason's Way. Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre. Drop and pick up passengers. Go back to R730 and follow road through Welkom towards Bloemfontein. Take R30 to N1. Stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1, M30 turnoff, left onto N6 towards Reddersburg. Stop at Inspan Garage in Van Riebeeck Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Smithfield. Stop at Monument Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Aliwal North. Stop at Shell Garage in Barkley Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Jamestown. Stop at Engen Skulpspruit Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Queenstown. Stop at Shell Garage, Cathcart Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Cathcart. Stop at Cathcart Multifuel, Robinson Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Stutterheim. Stop at Shell Garage, Maclean Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards East London, R72, left into Buffalo Park Dr, right onto John Baillie Rd, right onto Moore Str. Stop at Windmill. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed same route back onto R72, left onto N2 towards King William's Town. Stop at Engen Buffalo River 1 Stop, 2 Cathcart Str/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N2 towards Grahamstown. Take R62 turnoff and then right onto Beaufort Str. Stop at Engen Beaufort Service Station, 14 – 18 Beaufort Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Beaufort Str towards N2 towards Colchester. Stop at BP Colchester Motors, Darling Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Travel towards N2, towards Port Elizabeth. Take M4, right onto Mount Rd, at circle take Diaz Rd, left into Kingston Rd, left into Rochelle Rd, right into New Market Rd. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Pretoria 1300 Midrand 1330 Johannesburg 1400 Vereeniging 1500 Vanderbijlpark 1520 Kroonstad 1615 Welkom 1700 Bloemfontein 1815 Reddersburg 1900 Smithfield 1945 Aliwal North 2100 Jamestown 2130 Queenstown 2230 Cathcart 2315 Stutterheim 0000 East London 0115 King William's Town 0200 Grahamstown 0330 Colchester 0430 Port Elizabeth 05:00.

Return journey: Port Elizabeth 1930 Colchester 2000 Grahamstown 2100 King William's Town 22:30 East London 2315 Stutterheim 0030 Cathcart 0115 Queenstown 0200 Jamestown 0300 Aliwal North 0330 Smithfield 0445 Reddersburg 0530 Bloemfontein 0615 Welkom 0830 Kroonstad 0915 Vanderbijlpark 1030 Vereeniging 1050 Johannesburg 1200 Midrand 1245 Pretoria 1330. Proceed to place of business.

Cape Town to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business on N1 towards Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd. Pick up passengers, head southwest on Heerengracht Str, at roundabout take the 4th exit and stay on Heerengracht Str. At Coen Steytler roundabout take the 2nd exit and on Heerengracht Str. Use the right three lanes to turn right onto FW de Klerk Blvd. Take N1/Table Bay Blvd ramp direction Paarl. Take exit 23 Willie van Schoor Ave toward R302/Durban Rd. Turn left onto Durban Rd, turn left Mispel Rd, turn right onto Carl Cronje Dr/M121. Pick up passengers at the Bellville Velodrome. Return to N1 via Mispel Rd, turn right onto N1 North ramp to Paarl. Take R300 offramp, drive towards N2. Take N2 offramp towards Somerset West. Stop at Firlands Shell Garage N2, Firlands Minor Rd. Pick up passengers and proceed on N2 towards Caledon. Stop at The Caledon Hotel and Spa, N2, 1 Nerina Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Riviersonderend. Stop at Shell Ultra City, Main Road/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 towards Swellendam. Stop at Swellengrebel Hotel, Voortrek St. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Heidelberg on the N2. Stop at Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop, Eksteen Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Riversdal on the N2. Stop at Shell Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Albertinia on the N2. Stop at Engen Service Station, Station Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Mossel Bay. Stop at Total Petroport South and North, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to George. Stop at Sasol Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Wilderness. Stop at Caltex Garage, 197 George Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Sedgfield. Stop at Shell Garage, Main Service Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Knysna. Stop at The Waterfront Knysna Quays, Remembrance Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Plettenberg Bay. Stop at Shell Garage, Marine Way. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Stormsriver. Stop at Total Petroport, N2 Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgfield 1415 0245 Knysna

www.westerncape.gov.za

Niekerk Fwy/R59/N12/Francois Oberholzer Fwy/Take exit 12 from De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop at Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznip 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaransstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaransstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers

www.westerncape.gov.za

pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenstroom street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600 Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre, Market Str via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KKL Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KKL Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Aggeneys Quest Garage, Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Penge Str; right onto Havelock Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turnoff onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petrol Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klawer Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr N7 and R44 via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Moorreesburg BP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7. Turn right onto Pikerberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klawer 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.

Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Inington 2030 Keimoes

www.westerncape.gov.za

Stop at Caltex Garage, 197 George Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Sedgefield. Stop at Shell Garage, Main Service Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Knysna. Stop at The Waterfront Knysna Quays, Remembrance Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Plettenberg Bay. Stop at Shell Garage, Marine Way. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Stormsriver. Stop at Total Petroport, N2 Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgefield 1415 0245 Knysna 1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgefield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De Korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road until it becomes Thabo Mbeki drive and stop at Engen Waterberg Toyota drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast on Thabo Mbeki drive/R101 toward Van Ryneveld Street, proceed on R101 using the middle lane to take off ramp onto N1, proceed on N1 and using the left shoulder exit stop at Sasol Zebetiela North drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast toward N1, merge onto N1 and proceed in the direction of Polokwane, turn right onto Prov Roodepoort/N1/R71 street, proceed on the N1 and take the Grobler street exit continue to Munnik Ave intersection, turn right onto R81 using the left lanes from R81 turn left and stop at Mall of the North parking lot and drop passengers. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Johannesburg 0600 Midrand 0730 Pretoria 0815 Bela-Bela 0930 Naboomspruit 10:00 Potgietersrus 11:00 Polokwane 1200.

Return journey: Polokwane 1300 Potgietersrus 1400 Naboomspruit 1500 Bela-Bela 1530 Pretoria 1645 Midrand 1730 Johannesburg 1830.

App. No:	2020-07-0094	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	FRANS, WAYNE EDUARD	Seating Capacity:	6
Id No:	8010205142087	Address:	Oker street 53, Albertinia, Albertinia, 6695
Licence No:	1870146		

Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

Local Minibus Taxi

D2 - ALBERTINIA - ALBERTINIA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Albertinia na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Albertinia en terug oor dieselfde roete.

W87 - ALBERTINIA - RIVERSDALE - From Vriesstraat in Albertinia, right into Main Street, right into Station Street, right onto N2 towards Riversdale, right into Heidelberg Way Riversdale, left in Van Den Berg Street, right into Mitchell Street to Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2020-07-0064	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------

www.westerncape.gov.za

Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznib 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlsward, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsrivier 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort 2230 West 0220 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaranstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmarandstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsrevier 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up passengers, Return to N5 to Senekal stop at Shell Garage, Voortrekker rd Senekal drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Bethlehem stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Harrismith turn into Mckechnie st stop at Engen Harrismith Convenience Center drop and pick up passengers return return to N3 via N5 take stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City, N3 Highway, Swinburne drop and pick up passengers, return to N3 towards Escourt take turn off to New Formosa rd stop at Caltex Garage, New Formosa rd drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 in the direction of Howick take turn of in to Main rd stop at Greendale Superspar drop and pick up passengers return to N3 take New England rd turn of stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto M4/Bram Fischer rd turn right into Walnut rd stop at ICC, Main Gate A drop and pick up passengers. Return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Windburg 0640 Senekal 0725 Bethlehem 0815 Harrismith 0930 Swinburne 0945 Escourt 1100 Howick 1150 Pietermaritzburg 1215 Durban 1315

Return Journey: Depart Durban 1400 Pietermaritzburg 1500 Howick 1520 Escourt 1610 Swinburne 1725 Harrismith 1800 Bethlehem 1900 Senekal 2015 Windburg 2055 Bloemfontein 2215 Colesberg 0030 Hanover 0100 Richmond 0145 Three Sisters 0430 Beaufort West 0500 Leeu Gamka 0530 Prince Albert 0600 Laingsburg 0700 Touwsriver 0800 Worcester 0900 Paarl 0945 Bellville 1015 Cape Town 1100

Pretoria to Durban

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit 10A and then 108B to merge onto N3 toward Durban/Kimberley Keep left at fork to continue on N3 towards Heidelberg Take exit 66 Turn right onto Jacob street Toward Heidelberg Stop at Heidelberg Mall Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Villiers and stop at Engen Vaal 1 Stop East Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Warden Turn left into Warden and right onto Piet Retief street Stop at Total Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction

www.westerncape.gov.za

via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek in Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KKK Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KKK Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Aggeneys Quest Garage, Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Penge Str; right onto Havelock Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turnoff onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petrol Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klaver Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr N7 and R44 via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Moorreesburg BP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7. Turn right onto Piketberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville. Left onto Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klaver 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.

Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Upington 2030 Keimoes 2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230 Bitterfontein 0300 Nuwerus 0310 Vanryhnsdorp 0415 Klaver 0445 Clanwilliam 0530 Citrusdal 0605 Piketberg 0700 Moorreesburg 0720 Malmesbury 0745 Bellville 0830 Cape Town 0900.

Pretoria to East London to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and get on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 South from Smit Str. Continue on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2 to Heidelberg Rd/M31 in City and Suburban. Take M31 exit from Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2. Continue on Heidelberg Rd/M31 to Tullisa Park, JHB South. Follow Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59 to Old Johannesburg Rd/R42/R82 in Duncanville, Vereeniging. Take exit 9 from Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59. Continue on Old Johannesburg Rd. Drive to Voortrekker Str/R42/R82 to MacDonald's Restaurant. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Boy Louw Str towards R59, go onto turnoff towards R42 to Vanderbijlpark. Right into Westinghouse Blvd, first exit at circle into Jan van Riebeeck Blvd, right into Livingston Blvd, left into FW Beyers Str. Stop opposite El Paso Spur Steak Ranch to drop and pick up passengers. Take Pasteur Blvd towards R42. Take R42 to N1 to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1 to R34 turnoff towards Welkom. Take R730. Left into Jason's Way. Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre. Drop and pick up passengers. Go back to R730 and follow road through Welkom towards Bloemfontein. Take R30 to N1. Stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1, M30 turnoff, left onto N6 towards Reddersburg. Stop at Inspan Garage in Van Riebeeck Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Smithfield. Stop at Monument Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Aliwal North. Stop at Shell Garage in Barkley Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Jamestown. Stop at Engen Skulpspruit Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Queenstown. Stop at Shell Garage, Cathcart Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Cathcart. Stop at Cathcart Multifuel, Robinson Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Stutterheim. Stop at Shell Garage, Maclean Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards East London, R72, left into

www.westerncape.gov.za

until it becomes Thabo Mbeki drive and stop at Engen Waterberg Toyota drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast on Thabo Mbeki drive/R101 toward Van Ryneveld Street, proceed on R101 using the middle lane to take off ramp onto N1, proceed on N1 and using the left shoulder exit stop at Sasol Zebetela North drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast toward N1, merge onto N1 and proceed in the direction of Polokwane, turn right onto Prov Roodepoort/N1/R71 street, proceed on the N1 and take the Grobler street exit continue to Munnik Ave intersection, turn right onto R81 using the left lanes from R81 turn left and stop at Mall of the North parking lot and drop passengers. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Johannesburg 0600 Midrand 0730 Pretoria 0815 Bela-Bela 0930 Naboomspruit 10:00 Potgietersrus 11:00 Polokwane 1200.

Return journey: Polokwane 1300 Potgietersrus 1400 Naboomspruit 1500 Bela-Bela 1530 Pretoria 1645 Midrand 1730 Johannesburg 1830.

Scholar

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

App. No:	2020-07-0108	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	ON DEMAND SERVICES	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	201418327107	Address:	13 8TH AVENUE KENSINGTON, KENSINGTON, CAPE TOWN, 7405

Licence No:

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bellville, Brackenfell, Brooklyn, Durbanville, Goodwood, Grassy Park, Hahare, Khayelitsha, Langa, Lotus River, Maitland, Mfuleni, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Ravensmead, Retreat, Salt River and Strandfontein to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Call Centre, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift 1: 07H00 - 15H30 / Shift 2: 11H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 4: 23H00 - 08H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bellville Station to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Depot, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- The service starts each morning at 07H00 with departure from Bellville Station, with an expected arrival time of 07H30 at Bloemhof Depot. The Bus will depart Bloemhof Depot at 16H00 each afternoon for the day's final drop off at Bellville Station.

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Blackheath, Brackenfell, Claremont, Milnerton, Parow, Platteklouf, Plumstead, Southfield, Table View, Wynberg and Zeekoevlei to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Newlands Control Centre, c/o Laidlaw and Keurboom Road, Newlands - Relocation - Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Mon-Fri -- Shift 1: 07H00 - 14H00 / Shift 2: 14H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 20H00 - 07H00 // Weekend: Shift 1: 08H00 - 14H00 / Shift 2: 14H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 20H00 - 08H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Brackenfell, Helderberg Park, Khayelitsha, Gordons Bay, Nomzamo, Sercor Park, Somerset West, Stellenridge, Strand and Temperance Town to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Steenbras Power Station, Hydro Road, off Sir Lowry's Pass Road, Gordon's Bay and return. Timetable --- * Shift times for staff transport provided between 18H00 and 06H00 and 24 hour service over Weekends and Public Holidays starting previous day at 18H00 // Shift 1 Morning: 06H48 - 14H00 / Shift 2 Night - 20H48 - 07H00 / Shift 3 Spare: 07H00 - 14H30 / Shift 4 Afternoon: 13H48 - 21H00 ** Staff transport for 07H30 to 16H00 Monday to Friday. Weekends and Public Holidays will be as and when required // Mon-Fri: 07H30 - 16H00 / Weekends and Public Holidays: When required

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Grassy Park, Heideveld, Khayelitsha, Ottery and Salt River to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - First Line Response North, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift1: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 2: 06H30 - 15H00 / Shift 3: 22H30 - 07H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Retreat and Woodstock to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - First Line Response South, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift1: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 2: 06H30 - 15H00 / Shift 3: 22H30 - 07H00

App. No:	2020-07-0107	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	ON DEMAND SERVICES	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	201418327107	Address:	13 8TH AVENUE KENSINGTON, KENSINGTON, CAPE TOWN, 7405

www.westerncape.gov.za

at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, Head south toward N1. Follow N1, R30 and R730 to Heuvel Rd in Riebeeckstad, Welkom stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. Continue to Jason Way/R70. Drive from R34 to Kroonstad. Take Ultracity Kroonstad stop at Sell Ultra City Kroonstad drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark stop Opposite Elpasso Spur, Generaal Hertzog str drop and pick up passengers, Turn left into Barrage Rd/R42 stop at McDonald's Vereeniging, Voortrekker st & Rhodes ave drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59/N12/Francois Oberholzer Fwy/Take exit 12 from De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop at Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznip 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 West 0220 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaranstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaranstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 199402675423
Licence No: 1897736

Address:

P O Box 1256, Brackenfell, 7550

Charter

From pick up points within the Republic of South Africa to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa

Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, Head south toward N1. Follow N1, R30 and R730 to Heuwel Rd in Riebeeckstad, Welkom stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. Continue to Jason Way/R70. Drive from R34 to Kroonstad. Take Ultracity Kroonstad stop at Self Ultra City Kroonstad drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark stop Opposite Elpasso Spur, Generaal Hertzog str drop and pick up passengers, Turn left into Barrage Rd/R42 stop at McDonald's Vereeniging, Voortrekker st & Rhodes ave drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59/N12/Francois Oberholzer Fwy/Take exit 12 from De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop at Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznip 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield

www.westerncape.gov.za

Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tulisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Niekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jassons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenström street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600 Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre, Market Str via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KKL Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KKL Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Aggeneys Quest Garage, Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Penge Str; right onto Havelock Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turnoff onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petrol Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klawer Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr N7 and R44 via N7 Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Monroeville RP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7 Turn

www.westerncape.gov.za

Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsrivier 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort 2230 West 0220 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaranstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaranstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsrivier 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up passengers, Return to N5 to Senekal stop at Shell Garage, Voortrekker rd Senekal drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Bethlehem stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Harrismith turn into Mckechnie st stop at Engen Harrismith Convenience Center drop and pick up passengers return return to N3 via N5 take stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City, N3 Highway, Swinburne drop and pick up passengers, return to N3 towards Escourt take turn off to New Formosa rd stop at Caltex Garage, New Formosa rd drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 in the direction of Howick take turn off in to Main rd stop at Greendale Superspar drop and pick up passengers return to N3 take New England rd turn off stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto M4/Bram Fischer rd turn right into Walnut rd stop at ICC, Main Gate A drop and pick up passengers. Return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Windburg 0640 Senekal 0725 Bethlehem 0815 Harrismith 0930 Swinburne 0945 Escourt 1100 Howick 1150 Pietermaritzburg 1215 Durban 1315

Return Journey: Depart Durban 1400 Pietermaritzburg 1500 Howick 1520 Escourt 1610 Swinburne 1725 Harrismith 1800 Bethlehem 1900 Senekal 2015 Windburg 2055 Bloemfontein 2215 Colesberg 0030 Hanover 0100 Richmond 0145 Three Sisters 0430 Beaufort West 0500 Leeu Gamka 0530 Prince Albert 0600 Laingsburg 0700 Touwsriver 0800 Worcester 0900 Paarl 0945 Bellville 1015 Cape Town 1100

Pretoria to Durban

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit 10A and then 108B to merge onto N3 toward Durban/Kimberley Keep left at fork to continue on N3 towards Heidelberg Take exit 66 Turn right onto Jacob street Toward Heidelberg Stop at Heidelberg Mall Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Villiers and stop at Engen Vaal 1 Stop East Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Warden Turn left into Warden and right onto Piet Retief street Stop at Total Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Harrismith Take exit toward Boschetto Ave Turn left onto Boschetto Ave and stop at Engen Bergview 1 Stop Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Swinburne Turn right onto Main Swinburne road Stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passenger Return to N3 direction Estcourt Take exit 168 Stay on N6/R103 Turn Left onto New Formosa road Stop at Caltex Garage Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Howick Take exit 107 Turn left onto Main Road Turn Right into Link Road and left into Hayfields Road Stop at Greendale Superspar Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Pietermaritzburg Take exit 77 Turn left onto New England Road Stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre Drop and Pick up passengers Return

www.westerncape.gov.za

to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route
 Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tulisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Niekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jassons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Kopie Alleen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1Stop South Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenström street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre, Market Str via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KLK Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KLK Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Annenev's Quest Garage Havelock Ave via N14, right onto Panga Str, right onto Havelock Ave. Drop

www.westerncape.gov.za

and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turnoff onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petrol Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klawer Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr R7 and R44 via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Moorreesburg BP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7. Turn right onto Piketberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville. Left onto Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klawer 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.

Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Upington 2030 Keimoes 2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230 Bitterfontein 0300 Nuwerus 0310 Vanryhnsdorp 0415 Klawer 0445 Clanwilliam 0530 Citrusdal 0605 Piketberg 0700 Moorreesburg 0720 Malmesbury 0745 Bellville 0830 Cape Town 0900.

Pretoria to East London to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and get on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 South from Smit Str. Continue on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2 to Heidelberg Rd/M31 in City and Suburban. Take M31 exit from Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2. Continue on Heidelberg Rd/M31 to Tulisa Park, JHB South. Follow Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59 to Old Johannesburg Rd/R42/R82 in Duncanville, Vereeniging. Take exit 9 from Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59. Continue on Old Johannesburg Rd. Drive to Voortrekker Str/R42/R82 to MacDonald's Restaurant. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Boy Louw Str towards R59, go onto turnoff towards R42 to Vanderbijlpark. Right into Westinghouse Blvd, first exit at circle into Jan van Riebeeck Blvd, right into Livingston Blvd, left into FW Beyers Str. Stop opposite El Paso Spur Steak Ranch to drop and pick up passengers. Take Pasteur Blvd towards R42. Take R42 to N1 to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1 to R34 turnoff towards Welkom. Take R730. Left into Jason's Way. Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre. Drop and pick up passengers. Go back to R730 and follow road through Welkom towards Bloemfontein. Take R30 to N1. Stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1, M30 turnoff, left onto N6 towards Reddersburg. Stop at Inspan Garage in Van Riebeeck Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Smithfield. Stop at Monument Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Aliwal North. Stop at Shell Garage in Barkley Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Jamestown. Stop at Engen Skulpspruit Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Queenstown. Stop at Shell Garage, Cathcart Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Cathcart. Stop at Cathcart Multifuel, Robinson Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Stutterheim. Stop at Shell Garage, Maclean Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards East London, R72, left into Buffalo Park Dr, right onto John Baillie Rd, right onto Moore Str. Stop at Windmill. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed same route back onto R72, left onto N2 towards King William's Town. Stop at Engen Buffalo River 1 Stop, 2 Cathcart Str/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N2 towards Grahamstown. Take R62 turnoff and then right onto Beaufort Str. Stop at Engen Beaufort Service Station, 14 – 18 Beaufort Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Beaufort Str towards N2 towards Colchester. Stop at BP Colchester Motors, Darling Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Travel towards N2, towards Port Elizabeth. Take M4, right onto Mount Rd, at circle take Diaz Rd, left into Kingston Rd, left into Rochelle Rd, right into New Market Rd. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto

www.westerncape.gov.za

Centre. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Pretoria 1300 Midrand 1330 Johannesburg 1400 Vereeniging 1500 Vanderbijlpark 1520 Kroonstad 1615 Welkom 1700 Bloemfontein 1815 Reddersburg 1900 Smithfield 1945 Aliwal North 2100 Jamestown 2130 Queenstown 2230 Cathcart 2315 Stutterheim 0000 East London 0115 King William's Town 0200 Grahamstown 0330 Colchester 0430 Port Elizabeth 05:00.

Return journey: Port Elizabeth 1930 Colchester 2000 Grahamstown 2100 King William's Town 22:30 East London 2315 Stutterheim 0030 Cathcart 0115 Queenstown 0200 Jamestown 0300 Aliwal North 0330 Smithfield 0445 Reddersburg 0530 Bloemfontein 0615 Welkom 0830 Kroonstad 0915 Vanderbijlpark 1030 Vereeniging 1050 Johannesburg 1200 Midrand 1245 Pretoria 1330. Proceed to place of business.

Cape Town to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business on N1 towards Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd. Pick up passengers, head southwest on Heerengracht Str, at roundabout take the 4th exit and stay on Heerengracht Str. At Coen Steytler roundabout take the 2nd exit and on Heerengracht Str. Use the right three lanes to turn right onto FW de Klerk Blvd. Take N1/Table Bay Blvd ramp direction Paarl. Take exit 23 Willie van Schoor Ave toward R302/Durban Rd. Turn left onto Durban Rd, turn left Mispel Rd, turn right onto Carl Cronje Dr/M121. Pick up passengers at the Bellville Velodrome. Return to N1 via Mispel Rd, turn right onto N1 North ramp to Paarl. Take R300 offramp, drive towards N2. Take N2 offramp towards Somerset West. Stop at Firlands Shell Garage N2, Firlands Minor Rd. Pick up passengers and proceed on N2 towards Caledon. Stop at The Caledon Hotel and Spa, N2, 1 Nerina Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Riviersonderend. Stop at Shell Ultra City, Main Road/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 towards Swellendam. Stop at Swellengrebel Hotel, Voortrek St. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Heidelberg on the N2. Stop at Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop, Eksteen Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Riversdal on the N2. Stop at Shell Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Albertinia on the N2. Stop at Engen Service Station, Station Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Mossel Bay. Stop at Total Petroport South and North, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to George. Stop at Sasol Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Wilderness. Stop at Caltex Garage, 197 George Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Sedgefield. Stop at Shell Garage, Main Service Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Knysna. Stop at The Waterfront Knysna Quays, Rememberance Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Plettenberg Bay. Stop at Shell Garage, Marine Way. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Stormsriver. Stop at Total Petroport, N2 Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgefield 1415 0245 Knysna 1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgefield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De Korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road until it becomes Thabo Mbeki drive and stop at Engen Waterberg Toyota drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast on Thabo Mbeki drive/R101 toward Van Ryneveld Street, proceed on R101 using the middle lane to take off ramp onto N1, proceed on N1 and using the left shoulder exit stop at Sasol Zebetla North drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast toward N1, merge onto N1 and proceed in the direction of Polokwane, turn right onto Prov Roodepoort/N1/R71 street, proceed on the N1 and take the Grobler street exit continue to Munnik Ave intersection, turn right onto R81 using the left lanes from R81 turn left and stop at Mall of the North parking lot and drop passengers. Return to Pretoria via same route.

www.westerncape.gov.za

Forward journey: Depart Johannesburg 0600 Midrand 0730 Pretoria 0815 Bela-Bela 0930 Naboomspruit 10:00 Potgietersrus 11:00 Polokwane 1200.
Return journey: Polokwane 1300 Potgietersrus 1400 Naboomspruit 1500 Bela-Bela 1530 Pretoria 1645 Midrand 1730 Johannesburg 1830.

Scholar

Transport of learners from places of residences situated at Platteklouf, Welgemoed, Bellville, Durbanville, Sontraal and Brackenfell to Rhenish Girls High School, Bloemhof Girls High School, Paarl Girls High School, Paarl Boys High School, La Rochelle School, Paarl Gimnasium Primary School, Paarl Gimnasium High School and Paul Roos Gymnasium School in Stellenbosch and return.

Timetable — Pick up (Morning): Between 06H25 - 07H00 Pick up (Early afternoon): Between 14H15 - 14H45 Rhenish Girls High School, Bloemhof Girls High School and Paul Roos Gymnasium School in Stellenbosch Pick up (Late afternoon): Between 16H00 - 17H45 Paarl Girls High School, Paarl Boys High School, La Rochelle School, Paarl Gimnasium Primary School and Paarl Gimnasium High School in Stellenbosch Drop off (Early afternoon) Between 14H50 - 15H45 Platteklouf, Welgemoed, Bellville, Durbanville, Sontraal and Brackenfell Drop off (Late afternoon sport bus): Between 17H45 - 18H30 Platteklouf, Welgemoed, Bellville, Durbanville, Sontraal and Brackenfell

App. No:	2020-07-0110	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	ON DEMAND SERVICES	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	201418327107	Address:	13 8TH AVENUE KENSINGTON, KENSINGTON, CAPE TOWN, 7405

Licence No:

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bellville, Brackenfell, Brooklyn, Durbanville, Goodwood, Grassy Park, Hahare, Khayelitsha, Langa, Lotus River, Maitland, Mfuleni, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Ravensmead, Retreat, Salt River and Strandfontein to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Call Centre, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift 1: 07H00 - 15H30 / Shift 2: 11H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 4: 23H00 - 08H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bellville Station to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Depot, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- The service starts each morning at 07H00 with departure from Bellville Station, with an expected arrival time of 07H30 at Bloemhof Depot. The Bus will depart Bloemhof Depot at 16H00 each afternoon for the day's final drop off at Bellville Station.

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Blackheath, Brackenfell, Claremont, Milnerton, Parow, Platteklouf, Plumstead, Southfield, Table View, Wynberg and Zeekoevlei to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Newlands Control Centre, c/o Laidlaw and Keurboom Road, Newlands - Relocation - Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Mon-Fri -- Shift 1: 07H00 - 14H00 / Shift 2: 14H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 20H00 - 07H00 // Weekend: Shift 1: 08H00 - 14H00 / Shift 2: 14H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 20H00 - 08H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Brackenfell, Helderberg Park, Khayelitsha, Gordons Bay, Nomzamo, Sercor Park, Somerset West, Stellenridge, Strand and Temperance Town to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Steenbras Power Station, Hydro Road, off Sir Lowry's Pass Road, Gordon's Bay and return. Timetable --- * Shift times for staff transport provided between 18H00 and 06H00 and 24 hour service over Weekends and Public Holidays starting previous day at 18H00 // Shift 1 Morning: 06H48 - 14H00 / Shift 2 Night - 20H48 - 07H00 / Shift 3 Spare: 07H00 - 14H30 / Shift 4 Afternoon: 13H48 - 21H00 ** Staff transport for 07H30 to 16H00 Monday to Friday. Weekends and Public Holidays will be as and when required // Mon-Fri: 07H30 - 16H00 / Weekends and Public Holidays: When required

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Grassy Park, Heideveld, Khayelitsha, Ottery and Salt River to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - First Line Response North, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift1: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 2: 06H30 - 15H00 / Shift 3: 22H30 - 07H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Retreat and Woodstock to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - First Line Response South, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift1: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 2: 06H30 - 15H00 / Shift 3: 22H30 - 07H00

App. No:	2020-07-0077	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Eljosa Travel & Tours (PTY) LTD	Seating Capacity:	61

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 201639219207 **Address:** 9 Kiaat Road
Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein Industria,
Kraaifontein, 7560

Licence No: 1850653

Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa

Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, Head south toward N1. Follow N1, R30 and R730 to Heuvel Rd in Riebeeckstad, Welkom stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. Continue to Jason Way/R70. Drive from R34 to Kroonstad. Take Ultracity Kroonstad stop at Sell Ultra City Kroonstad drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark stop Opposite Elpasso Spur, Generaal Hertzog str drop and pick up passengers, Turn left into Barrage Rd/R42 stop at McDonald's Vereeniging, Voortrekker st & Rhodes ave drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59/N12/Francois Oberholzer Fwy/Take exit 12 from De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juba st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to

www.westerncape.gov.za

Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznip 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsrivier 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort 2230 West 0220 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaransstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaransstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsrivier 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up passengers, Return to N5 to Senekal stop at Shell Garage, Voortrekker rd Senekal drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Bethlehem stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Harrismith turn into Mckechie st stop at Engen Harrismith Convenience Center drop and pick up passengers return return to N3 via N5 take stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City, N3 Highway, Swinburne drop and pick up passengers, return to N3 towards Escourt take turn off to New Formosa rd stop at Caltex Garage, New Formosa rd drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 in the direction of Howick take turn off in to Main rd stop at Greendale Superspar drop and pick up passengers return to N3 take New England rd turn off stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto M4/Bram Fischer rd turn right into Walnut rd stop at ICC, Main Gate A drop and pick up passengers. Return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsrivier 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Windburg 0640 Senekal 0725 Bethlehem 0815 Harrismith 0930 Swinburne 0945 Escourt 1100 Howick 1150 Pietermaritzburg 1215 Durban 1315

Return Journey: Depart Durban 1400 Pietermaritzburg 1500 Howick 1520 Escourt 1610 Swinburne 1725 Harrismith 1800 Bethlehem 1900 Senekal 2015 Windburg 2055 Bloemfontein 2215 Colesberg 0030 Hanover 0100 Richmond 0145 Three Sisters 0430 Beaufort West 0500 Leeu Gamka 0530 Prince Albert 0600 Laingsburg 0700 Touwsriver 0800 Worcester 0900 Paarl 0945 Bellville 1015 Cape Town 1100

Pretoria to Durban

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit 10A and then 108B to merge onto N3 toward Durban/Kimberley Keep left at fork to continue on N3 towards Heidelberg Take exit 66 Turn right onto Jacob street Toward Heidelberg Stop at Heidelberg Mall Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Villiers and stop at Engen Vaal 1 Stop East Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Warden Turn left into Warden and right onto Piet Retief street Stop at Total Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction

www.westerncape.gov.za

Harrismith Take exit toward Boschetto Ave Turn left onto Boschetto Ave and stop at Engen Bergview 1 Stop Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Swinburne Turn right onto Main Swinburne road Stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passenger Return to N3 direction Estcourt Take exit 168 Stay on N6/R103 Turn Left onto New Formosa road Stop at Caltex Garage Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Howick Take exit 107 Turn left onto Main Road Turn Right into Link Road and left into Hayfields Road Stop at Greendale Superspar Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Pietermaritzburg Take exit 77 Turn left onto New England Road Stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route
 Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tulisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Nlekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jansons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenstroom street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre Market Str
www.westerncape.gov.za

via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KLK Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KLK Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Aggeneys Quest Garage, Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Penge Str; right onto Havelock Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turnoff onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petrol Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klawer Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr N7 and R44 via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Moorreesburg BP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7. Turn right onto Pikerberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville. Left onto Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klawer 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.

Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Upington 2030 Keimoes 2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230 Bitterfontein 0300 Nuwerus 0310 Vanryhnsdorp 0415 Klawer 0445 Clanwilliam 0530 Citrusdal 0605 Piketberg 0700 Moorreesburg 0720 Malmesbury 0745 Bellville 0830 Cape Town 0900.

Pretoria to East London to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and get on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 South from Smit Str. Continue on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2 to Heidelberg Rd/M31 in City and Suburban. Take M31 exit from Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2. Continue on Heidelberg Rd/M31 to Tulisa Park, JHB South. Follow Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59 to Old Johannesburg Rd/R42/R82 in Duncanville, Vereeniging. Take exit 9 from Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59. Continue on Old Johannesburg Rd. Drive to Voortrekker Str/R42/R82 to MacDonald's Restaurant. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Boy Louw Str towards R59, go onto turnoff towards R42 to Vanderbijlpark. Right into Westinghouse Blvd, first exit at circle into Jan van Riebeeck Blvd, right into Livingston Blvd, left into FW Beyers Str. Stop opposite El Paso Spur Steak Ranch to drop and pick up passengers. Take Pasteur Blvd towards R42. Take R42 to N1 to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1 to R34 turnoff towards Welkom. Take R730. Left into Jason's Way. Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre. Drop and pick up passengers. Go back to R730 and follow road through Welkom towards Bloemfontein. Take R30 to N1. Stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1, M30 turnoff, left onto N6 towards Reddersburg. Stop at Inspan Garage in Van Riebeeck Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Smithfield. Stop at Monument Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Aliwal North. Stop at Shell Garage in Barkley Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Jamestown. Stop at Engen Skulpspruit Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Queenstown. Stop at Shell Garage, Cathcart Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Cathcart. Stop at Cathcart Multifuel, Robinson Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Stutterheim. Stop at Shell Garage, Maclean Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards East London, R72, left into

www.westerncape.gov.za

Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop at Engen Chris Lont Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznip 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaransstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaransstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up

www.westerncape.gov.za

Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgefield 1415 0245 Knysna 1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgefield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De Korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road until it becomes Thabo Mbeki drive and stop at Engen Waterberg Toyota drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast on Thabo Mbeki drive/R101 toward Van Ryneveld Street, proceed on R101 using the middle lane to take off ramp onto N1, proceed on N1 and using the left shoulder exit stop at Sasol Zebetela North drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast toward N1, merge onto N1 and proceed in the direction of Polokwane, turn right onto Prov Roodedpoort/N1/R71 street, proceed on the N1 and take the Grobler street exit continue to Munnik Ave intersection, turn right onto R81 using the left lanes from R81 turn left and stop at Mail of the North parking lot and drop passengers. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Johannesburg 0600 Midrand 0730 Pretoria 0815 Bela-Bela 0930 Naboomspruit 10:00 Potgietersrus 11:00 Polokwane 1200.

Return journey: Polokwane 1300 Potgietersrus 1400 Naboomspruit 1500 Bela-Bela 1530 Pretoria 1645 Midrand 1730 Johannesburg 1830.

Scholar

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

App. No:	2020-07-0070	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Eljosa Travel & Tours (PTY) LTD	Seating Capacity:	58
Id No:	201639219207	Address:	9 Kiaat Road Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein Industria, Kraaifontein, 7560

Licence No: 1893758

Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa

Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three

www.westerncape.gov.za

Stockenstroom street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600

Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre, Market Str via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KLK Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KLK Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Aggeneys Quest Garage, Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Penge Str; right onto Havelock Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turnoff onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petrol Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klawer Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr N7 and R44 via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Moorreesburg BP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7. Turn right onto Pikerberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville. Left onto Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klawer 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.

Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Upington 2030 Keimoes 2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230 Bitterfontein 0300 Nuwerus 0310 Vanryhnsdorp 0415 Klawer 0445 Clanwilliam 0530 Citrusdal 0605 Piketberg 0700 Moorreesburg 0720 Malmesbury 0745 Bellville 0830 Cape Town 0900.

Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop at Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznip 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juba st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaransstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaransstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up passengers, Return to N5 to Senekal stop at Shell Garage, Voortrekker rd Senekal drop and pick up passengers, N5 to Bethlehem stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers, N5 to Harrismith turn into Mckeechnie st stop at Engen Harrismith Convenience Center drop and pick up passengers return return

www.westerncape.gov.za

Shell Garage, Main Service Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Knysna. Stop at The Waterfront Knysna Quays, Remembrance Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Plettenberg Bay. Stop at Shell Garage, Marine Way. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Stormsriver. Stop at Total Petroport, N2 Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgfield 1415 0245 Knysna 1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgfield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De Korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road until it becomes Thabo Mbeki drive and stop at Engen Waterberg Toyota drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast on Thabo Mbeki drive/R101 toward Van Ryneveld Street, proceed on R101 using the middle lane to take off ramp onto N1, proceed on N1 and using the left shoulder exit stop at Sasol Zebetiela North drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast toward N1, merge onto N1 and proceed in the direction of Polokwane, turn right onto Prov Roodepoort/N1/R71 street, proceed on the N1 and take the Grobler street exit continue to Munnik Ave intersection, turn right onto R81 using the left lanes from R81 turn left and stop at Mall of the North parking lot and drop passengers. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Johannesburg 0600 Midrand 0730 Pretoria 0815 Bela-Bela 0930 Naboomspruit 10:00 Potgietersrus 11:00 Polokwane 1200.

Return journey: Polokwane 1300 Potgietersrus 1400 Naboomspruit 1500 Bela-Bela 1530 Pretoria 1645 Midrand 1730 Johannesburg 1830.

Scholar

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

App. No:	2020-07-0109	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	ON DEMAND SERVICES	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	201418327107	Address:	13 8TH AVENUE KENSINGTON, KENSINGTON, CAPE TOWN, 7405

Licence No:

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bellville, Brackenfell, Brooklyn, Durbanville, Goodwood, Grassy Park, Hahare, Khayelitsha, Langa, Lotus River, Maitland, Mfuleni, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Ravensmead, Retreat, Salt River and Strandfontein to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Call Centre, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift 1: 07H00 - 15H30 / Shift 2: 11H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 4: 23H00 - 08H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bellville Station to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Depot, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- The service starts each morning at 07H00 with departure from Bellville Station, with an expected arrival time of 07H30 at Bloemhof Depot. The Bus will depart Bloemhof Depot at 16H00 each afternoon for the day's final drop off at Bellville Station.

www.westerncape.gov.za

N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenstrom street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600

Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre, Market Str via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KKK Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KKK Petro Station, Skoof Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Aggeneys Quest Garage, Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Penge Str; right onto Havelock Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turnoff onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petrol Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klawer Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr N7 and R44 via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Moorreesburg BP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7. Turn right onto Pikerberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville. Left onto Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klawer 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.

Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Upington 2030 Keimoes 2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230

www.westerncape.gov.za

Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop at Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznip 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsrivier 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaranstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaranstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up

www.westerncape.gov.za

Buffalo Park Dr, right onto John Baillie Rd, right onto Moore Str. Stop at Windmill. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed same route back onto R72, left onto N2 towards King William's Town. Stop at Engen Buffalo River 1 Stop, 2 Cathcart Str/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N2 towards Grahamstown. Take R62 turnoff and then right onto Beaufort Str. Stop at Engen Beaufort Service Station, 14 – 18 Beaufort Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Beaufort Str towards N2 towards Colchester. Stop at BP Colchester Motors, Darling Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Travel towards N2, towards Port Elizabeth. Take M4, right onto Mount Rd, at circle take Diaz Rd, left into Kingston Rd, left into Rochelle Rd, right into New Market Rd. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Pretoria 1300 Midrand 1330 Johannesburg 1400 Vereeniging 1500 Vanderbijlpark 1520 Kroonstad 1615 Welkom 1700 Bloemfontein 1815 Reddersburg 1900 Smithfield 1945 Aliwal North 2100 Jamestown 2130 Queenstown 2230 Cathcart 2315 Stutterheim 0000 East London 0115 King William's Town 0200 Grahamstown 0330 Colchester 0430 Port Elizabeth 05:00.

Return journey: Port Elizabeth 1930 Colchester 2000 Grahamstown 2100 King William's Town 22:30 East London 2315 Stutterheim 0030 Cathcart 0115 Queenstown 0200 Jamestown 0300 Aliwal North 0330 Smithfield 0445 Reddersburg 0530 Bloemfontein 0615 Welkom 0830 Kroonstad 0915 Vanderbijlpark 1030 Vereeniging 1050 Johannesburg 1200 Midrand 1245 Pretoria 1330. Proceed to place of business.

Cape Town to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business on N1 towards Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd. Pick up passengers, head southwest on Heerengracht Str, at roundabout take the 4th exit and stay on Heerengracht Str. At Coen Steytler roundabout take the 2nd exit and on Heerengracht Str. Use the right three lanes to turn right onto FW de Klerk Blvd. Take N1/Table Bay Blvd ramp direction Paarl. Take exit 23 Willie van Schoor Ave toward R302/Durban Rd. Turn left onto Durban Rd, turn left Mispel Rd, turn right onto Carl Cronje Dr/M121. Pick up passengers at the Bellville Velodrome. Return to N1 via Mispel Rd, turn right onto N1 North ramp to Paarl. Take R300 offramp, drive towards N2. Take N2 offramp towards Somerset West. Stop at Firlands Shell Garage N2, Firlands Minor Rd. Pick up passengers and proceed on N2 towards Caledon. Stop at The Caledon Hotel and Spa, N2, 1 Nerina Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Riviersonderend. Stop at Shell Ultra City, Main Road/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 towards Swellendam. Stop at Swellengrebel Hotel, Voortrek St. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Heidelberg on the N2. Stop at Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop, Eksteen Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Riversdal on the N2. Stop at Shell Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Albertinia on the N2. Stop at Engen Service Station, Station Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Mossel Bay. Stop at Total Petroport South and North, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to George. Stop at Sasol Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Wilderness. Stop at Caltex Garage, 197 George Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Sedgefield. Stop at Shell Garage, Main Service Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Knysna. Stop at The Waterfront Knysna Quays, Remembrance Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Plettenberg Bay. Stop at Shell Garage, Marine Way. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Stormsriver. Stop at Total Petroport, N2 Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgefield 1415 0245 Knysna 1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgefield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De Korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road

www.westerncape.gov.za

Harrismith Take exit toward Boschetto Ave Turn left onto Boschetto Ave and stop at Engen Bergview 1 Stop Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Swinburne Turn right onto Main Swinburne road Stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passenger Return to N3 direction Estcourt Take exit 168 Stay on N6/R103 Turn Left onto New Formosa road Stop at Caltex Garage Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Howick Take exit 107 Turn left onto Main Road Turn Right into Link Road and left into Hayfields Road Stop at Greendale Superspar Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Pietermaritzburg Take exit 77 Turn left onto New England Road Stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route
 Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tulisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Niekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jasons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Koppie Aileen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenstroom street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre Market Str

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 201639219207 **Address:** 9 Klaat Road
Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein Industria,
Kraaifontein, 7560

Licence No: 1850653

Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa

Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, Head south toward N1. Follow N1, R30 and R730 to Heuwel Rd in Riebeeckstad, Welkom stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. Continue to Jason Way/R70. Drive from R34 to Kroonstad. Take Ultracity Kroonstad stop at Sell Ultra City Kroonstad drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark stop Opposite Elpasso Spur, Generaal Hertzog str drop and pick up passengers, Turn left into Barrage Rd/R42 stop at McDonald's Vereeniging, Voortrekker st & Rhodes ave drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59/N12/Francois Oberholzer Fwy/Take exit 12 from De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to

www.westerncape.gov.za

Centre. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Pretoria 1300 Midrand 1330 Johannesburg 1400 Vereeniging 1500 Vanderbijlpark 1520 Kroonstad 1615 Welkom 1700 Bloemfontein 1815 Reddersburg 1900 Smithfield 1945 Aliwal North 2100 Jamestown 2130 Queenstown 2230 Cathcart 2315 Stutterheim 0000 East London 0115 King William's Town 0200 Grahamstown 0330 Colchester 0430 Port Elizabeth 05:00.

Return journey: Port Elizabeth 1930 Colchester 2000 Grahamstown 2100 King William's Town 22:30 East London 2315 Stutterheim 0030 Cathcart 0115 Queenstown 0200 Jamestown 0300 Aliwal North 0330 Smithfield 0445 Reddersburg 0530 Bloemfontein 0615 Welkom 0830 Kroonstad 0915 Vanderbijlpark 1030 Vereeniging 1050 Johannesburg 1200 Midrand 1245 Pretoria 1330. Proceed to place of business.

Cape Town to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business on N1 towards Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd. Pick up passengers, head southwest on Heerengracht Str, at roundabout take the 4th exit and stay on Heerengracht Str. At Coen Steytler roundabout take the 2nd exit and on Heerengracht Str. Use the right three lanes to turn right onto FW de Klerk Blvd. Take N1/Table Bay Blvd ramp direction Paarl. Take exit 23 Willie van Schoor Ave toward R302/Durban Rd. Turn left onto Durban Rd, turn left Mispel Rd, turn right onto Carl Cronje Dr/M121. Pick up passengers at the Bellville Velodrome. Return to N1 via Mispel Rd, turn right onto N1 North ramp to Paarl. Take R300 offramp, drive towards N2. Take N2 offramp towards Somerset West. Stop at Firlands Shell Garage N2, Firlands Minor Rd. Pick up passengers and proceed on N2 towards Caledon. Stop at The Caledon Hotel and Spa, N2, 1 Nerina Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Riviersonderend. Stop at Shell Ultra City, Main Road/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 towards Swellendam. Stop at Swellengrebel Hotel, Voortrek St. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Heidelberg on the N2. Stop at Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop, Eksteen Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Riversdal on the N2. Stop at Shell Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Albertinia on the N2. Stop at Engen Service Station, Station Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Mossel Bay. Stop at Total Petroport South and North, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to George. Stop at Sasol Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Wilderness. Stop at Caltex Garage, 197 George Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Sedgfield. Stop at Shell Garage, Main Service Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Knysna. Stop at The Waterfront Knysna Quays, Remembrance Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Plettenberg Bay. Stop at Shell Garage, Marine Way. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Stormsriver. Stop at Total Petroport, N2 Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgfield 1415 0245 Knysna 1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgfield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road until it becomes Thabo Mbeki drive and stop at Engen Waterberg Toyota drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast on Thabo Mbeki drive/R101 toward Van Ryneveld Street, proceed on R101 using the middle lane to take off ramp onto N1, proceed on N1 and using the left shoulder exit stop at Sasol Zebetela North drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast toward N1, merge onto N1 and proceed in the direction of Polokwane, turn right onto Prov Roodepoort/N1/R71 street, proceed on the N1 and take the Grobler street exit continue to Munnik Ave intersection, turn right onto R81 using the left lanes from R81 turn left and stop at Mail of the North parking lot and drop passengers. Return to Pretoria via same route.

www.westerncape.gov.za

to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route
 Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tulisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Niekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jassons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Kopie Alleen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenström street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre, Market Str via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KLK Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KLK Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Annenev's Quest Garage Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Pender Str; right onto Havelock Ave Drop

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 199402675423
Licence No: 1897736

Address: P O Box 1256, Brackenfell, 7550

Charter

From pick up points within the Republic of South Africa to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa

Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, Head south toward N1. Follow N1, R30 and R730 to Heuvel Rd in Riebeeckstad, Welkom stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. Continue to Jason Way/R70. Drive from R34 to Kroonstad. Take Ultracity Kroonstad stop at Sell Ultra City Kroonstad drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark stop Opposite Elpasso Spur, Generaal Hertzog str drop and pick up passengers, Turn left into Barrage Rd/R42 stop at McDonald's Vereeniging, Voortrekker st & Rhodes ave drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59/N12/Francois Oberholzer Fwy/ Take exit 12 from De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlsward, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, , N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop at Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznip 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlsward, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield

www.westerncape.gov.za

right onto Pikerberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville. Left onto Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klawer 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.

Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Upington 2030 Keimoes 2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230 Bitterfontein 0300 Nuwerus 0310 Vanryhnsdorp 0415 Klawer 0445 Clanwilliam 0530 Citrusdal 0605 Piketberg 0700 Moorreesburg 0720 Malmesbury 0745 Bellville 0830 Cape Town 0900.

Pretoria to East London to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and get on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 South from Smit Str. Continue on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2 to Heidelberg Rd/M31 in City and Suburban. Take M31 exit from Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2. Continue on Heidelberg Rd/M31 to Tulisa Park, JHB South. Follow Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59 to Old Johannesburg Rd/R42/R82 in Duncanville, Vereeniging. Take exit 9 from Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59. Continue on Old Johannesburg Rd. Drive to Voortrekker Str/R42/R82 to MacDonald's Restaurant. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Boy Louw Str towards R59, go onto turnoff towards R42 to Vanderbijlpark. Right into Westinghouse Blvd, first exit at circle into Jan van Riebeeck Blvd, right into Livingston Blvd, left into FW Beyers Str. Stop opposite El Paso Spur Steak Ranch to drop and pick up passengers. Take Pasteur Blvd towards R42. Take R42 to N1 to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1 to R34 turnoff towards Welkom. Take R730. Left into Jason's Way. Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre. Drop and pick up passengers. Go back to R730 and follow road through Welkom towards Bloemfontein. Take R30 to N1. Stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1, M30 turnoff, left onto N6 towards Reddersburg. Stop at Inspan Garage in Van Riebeeck Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Smithfield. Stop at Monument Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Aliwal North. Stop at Shell Garage in Barkley Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Jamestown. Stop at Engen Skulpspruit Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Queenstown. Stop at Shell Garage, Cathcart Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Cathcart. Stop at Cathcart Multifuel, Robinson Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Stutterheim. Stop at Shell Garage, Maclean Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards East London, R72, left into Buffalo Park Dr, right onto John Baillie Rd, right onto Moore Str. Stop at Windmill. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed same route back onto R72, left onto N2 towards King William's Town. Stop at Engen Buffalo River 1 Stop, 2 Cathcart Str/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N2 towards Grahamstown. Take R62 turnoff and then right onto Beaufort Str. Stop at Engen Beaufort Service Station, 14 – 18 Beaufort Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Beaufort Str towards N2 towards Colchester. Stop at BP Colchester Motors, Darling Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Travel towards N2, towards Port Elizabeth. Take M4, right onto Mount Rd, at circle take Diaz Rd, left into Kingston Rd, left into Rochelle Rd, right into New Market Rd. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Pretoria 1300 Midrand 1330 Johannesburg 1400 Vereeniging 1500 Vanderbijlpark 1520 Kroonstad 1615 Welkom 1700 Bloemfontein 1815 Reddersburg 1900 Smithfield 1945 Aliwal North 2100 Jamestown 2130 Queenstown 2230 Cathcart 2315 Stutterheim 0000 East London 0115 King William's Town 0200 Grahamstown 0330 Colchester 0430 Port Elizabeth 05:00.

Return journey: Port Elizabeth 1930 Colchester 2000 Grahamstown 2100 King William's Town 22:30 East London 2315 Stutterheim 0030 Cathcart 0115 Queenstown 0200 Jamestown 0300 Aliwal North 0330 Smithfield 0445 Reddersburg 0530 Bloemfontein 0615 Welkom 0830 Kroonstad 0915 Vanderbijlpark 1030 Vereeniging 1050 Johannesburg 1200 Midrand 1245 Pretoria 1330. Proceed to place of business.

Cape Town to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business on N1 towards Cape Town

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up passengers, Return to N5 to Senekal stop at Shell Garage, Voortrekker rd Senekal drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Bethlehem stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Harrismith turn into Mckechnie st stop at Engen Harrismith Convenience Center drop and pick up passengers return return to N3 via N5 take stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City, N3 Highway, Swinburne drop and pick up passengers, return to N3 towards Escourt take turn off to New Formosa rd stop at Caltex Garage, New Formosa rd drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 in the direction of Howick take turn of in to Main rd stop at Greendale Superspar drop and pick up passengers return to N3 take New England rd turn of stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto M4/Bram Fischer rd turn right into Walnut rd stop at ICC, Main Gate A drop and pick up passengers. Return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Windburg 0640 Senekal 0725 Bethlehem 0815 Harrismith 0930 Swinburne 0945 Escourt 1100 Howick 1150 Pietermaritzburg 1215 Durban 1315

Return Journey: Depart Durban 1400 Pietermaritzburg 1500 Howick 1520 Escourt 1610 Swinburne 1725 Harrismith 1800 Bethlehem 1900 Senekal 2015 Windburg 2055 Bloemfontein 2215 Colesberg 0030 Hanover 0100 Richmond 0145 Three Sisters 0430 Beaufort West 0500 Leeu Gamka 0530 Prince Albert 0600 Laingsburg 0700 Touwsriver 0800 Worcester 0900 Paarl 0945 Bellville 1015 Cape Town 1100

Pretoria to Durban

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit 10A and then 108B to merge onto N3 toward Durban/Kimberley Keep left at fork to continue on N3 towards Heidelberg Take exit 66 Turn right onto Jacob street Toward Heidelberg Stop at Heidelberg Mall Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Villiers and stop at Engen Vaal 1 Stop East Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Warden Turn left into Warden and right onto Piet Retief street Stop at Total Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Harrismith Take exit toward Boschetto Ave Turn left onto Boschetto Ave and stop at Engen Bergview 1 Stop Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Swinburne Turn right onto Main Swinburne road Stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passenger Return to N3 direction Estcourt Take exit 168 Stay on N6/R103 Turn Left onto New Formosa road Stop at Caltex Garage Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Howick Take exit 107 Turn left onto Main Road Turn Right into Link Road and left into Hayfields Road Stop at Greendale Superspar Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Pietermaritzburg Take exit 77 Turn left onto New England Road Stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00

Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the

www.westerncape.gov.za

Licence No:**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bellville, Brackenfell, Brooklyn, Durbanville, Goodwood, Grassy Park, Hahare, Khayelitsha, Langa, Lotus River, Maitland, Mfuleni, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Ravensmead, Retreat, Salt River and Strandfontein to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Call Centre, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift 1: 07H00 - 15H30 / Shift 2: 11H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 4: 23H00 - 08H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bellville Station to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Bloemhof Depot, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- The service starts each morning at 07H00 with departure from Bellville Station, with an expected arrival time of 07H30 at Bloemhof Depot. The Bus will depart Bloemhof Depot at 16H00 each afternoon for the day's final drop off at Bellville Station.

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Blackheath, Brackenfell, Claremont, Milnerton, Parow, Platteklief, Plumstead, Southfield, Table View, Wynberg and Zeekoevlei to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Newlands Control Centre, c/o Laidlaw and Keurboom Road, Newlands - Relocation - Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Mon-Fri -- Shift 1: 07H00 - 14H00 / Shift 2: 14H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 20H00 - 07H00 // Weekend: Shift 1: 08H00 - 14H00 / Shift 2: 14H00 - 20H00 / Shift 3: 20H00 - 08H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Brackenfell, Helderberg Park, Khayelitsha, Gordons Bay, Nomzamo, Sercor Park, Somerset West, Stellenridge, Strand and Temperance Town to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - Steenbras Power Station, Hydro Road, off Sir Lowry's Pass Road, Gordon's Bay and return. Timetable --- * Shift times for staff transport provided between 18H00 and 06H00 and 24 hour service over Weekends and Public Holidays starting previous day at 18H00 // Shift 1 Morning: 06H48 - 14H00 / Shift 2 Night - 20H48 - 07H00 / Shift 3 Spare: 07H00 - 14H30 / Shift 4 Afternoon: 13H48 - 21H00 ** Staff transport for 07H30 to 16H00 Monday to Friday. Weekends and Public Holidays will be as and when required // Mon-Fri: 07H30 - 16H00 / Weekends and Public Holidays: When required

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Grassy Park, Heideveld, Khayelitsha, Ottery and Salt River to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - First Line Response North, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift1: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 2: 06H30 - 15H00 / Shift 3: 22H30 - 07H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Retreat and Woodstock to place(s) of employment at City of Cape Town, Directorate: Energy - First Line Response South, Bloemhof Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Shift1: 14H30 - 23H00 / Shift 2: 06H30 - 15H00 / Shift 3: 22H30 - 07H00

App. No:	2020-07-0201	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Ashley David October	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8506055882086	Address:	30 Flintdale Street Southfield, Southfield, 7800

Licence No:**Local Minibus Taxi**

20 - WYNBERG MAIN ROAD - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, into Maynard Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road through Kenilworth, Claremont, Newlands, Rondebosch, Rosebank, Mowbray, Observatory, Salt River, along Victoria Road Woodstock, Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station drop off only and return.

App. No:	2020-07-0142	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Eljosa Travel & Tours CC	Seating Capacity:	61
Id No:	199402675423	Address:	P O Box 1256, Brackenfell, 7550
Licence No:	1913248		

Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa

Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester

www.westerncape.gov.za

Buffalo Park Dr, right onto John Baillie Rd, right onto Moore Str. Stop at Windmill. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed same route back onto R72, left onto N2 towards King William's Town. Stop at Engen Buffalo River 1 Stop, 2 Cathcart Str/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N2 towards Grahamstown. Take R62 turnoff and then right onto Beaufort Str. Stop at Engen Beaufort Service Station, 14 – 18 Beaufort Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Beaufort Str towards N2 towards Colchester. Stop at BP Colchester Motors, Darling Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Travel towards N2, towards Port Elizabeth. Take M4, right onto Mount Rd, at circle take Diaz Rd, left into Kingston Rd, left into Rochelle Rd, right into New Market Rd. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Pretoria 1300 Midrand 1330 Johannesburg 1400 Vereeniging 1500 Vanderbijlpark 1520 Kroonstad 1615 Welkom 1700 Bloemfontein 1815 Reddersburg 1900 Smithfield 1945 Aliwal North 2100 Jamestown 2130 Queenstown 2230 Cathcart 2315 Stutterheim 0000 East London 0115 King William's Town 0200 Grahamstown 0330 Colchester 0430 Port Elizabeth 05:00.

Return journey: Port Elizabeth 1930 Colchester 2000 Grahamstown 2100 King William's Town 22:30 East London 2315 Stutterheim 0030 Cathcart 0115 Queenstown 0200 Jamestown 0300 Aliwal North 0330 Smithfield 0445 Reddersburg 0530 Bloemfontein 0615 Welkom 0830 Kroonstad 0915 Vanderbijlpark 1030 Vereeniging 1050 Johannesburg 1200 Midrand 1245 Pretoria 1330. Proceed to place of business.

Cape Town to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business on N1 towards Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd. Pick up passengers, head southwest on Heerengracht Str, at roundabout take the 4th exit and stay on Heerengracht Str. At Coen Steytler roundabout take the 2nd exit and on Heerengracht Str. Use the right three lanes to turn right onto FW de Klerk Blvd. Take N1/Table Bay Blvd ramp direction Paarl. Take exit 23 Willie van Schoor Ave toward R302/Durban Rd. Turn left onto Durban Rd, turn left Mispel Rd, turn right onto Carl Cronje Dr/M121. Pick up passengers at the Bellville Velodrome. Return to N1 via Mispel Rd, turn right onto N1 North ramp to Paarl. Take R300 offramp, drive towards N2. Take N2 offramp towards Somerset West. Stop at Firlands Shell Garage N2, Firlands Minor Rd. Pick up passengers and proceed on N2 towards Caledon. Stop at The Caledon Hotel and Spa, N2, 1 Nerina Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Riviersonderend. Stop at Shell Ultra City, Main Road/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 towards Swellendam. Stop at Swellengrebel Hotel, Voortrek St. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Heidelberg on the N2. Stop at Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop, Eksteen Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Riversdal on the N2. Stop at Shell Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Albertinia on the N2. Stop at Engen Service Station, Station Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Mossel Bay. Stop at Total Petroport South and North, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to George. Stop at Sasol Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Wilderness. Stop at Caltex Garage, 197 George Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Sedgfield. Stop at Shell Garage, Main Service Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Knysna. Stop at The Waterfront Knysna Quays, Remembrance Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Plettenberg Bay. Stop at Shell Garage, Marine Way. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Stormsriver. Stop at Total Petroport, N2 Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgfield 1415 0245 Knysna 1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgfield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road

www.westerncape.gov.za

Harrismith Take exit toward Boschetto Ave Turn left onto Boschetto Ave and stop at Engen Bergview 1 Stop Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Swinburne Turn right onto Main Swinburne road Stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passenger Return to N3 direction Estcourt Take exit 168 Stay on N6/R103 Turn Left onto New Formosa road Stop at Caltex Garage Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Howick Take exit 107 Turn left onto Main Road Turn Right into Link Road and left into Hayfields Road Stop at Greendale Superspar Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Pietermaritzburg Take exit 77 Turn left onto New England Road Stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route
 Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tulisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Niekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jasons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenström street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600
 Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert Str/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Eden Convenience Centre Market Str

www.westerncape.gov.za

Applicant:	Eljosa Travel & Tours CC	Seating Capacity:	54
Id No:	199402675423	Address:	P O Box 1256, Brackenfell, 7550
Licence No:	1873215		

Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa**Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein**

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, Head south toward N1. Follow N1, R30 and R730 to Heuvel Rd in Riebeeckstad, Welkom stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. Continue to Jason Way/R70. Drive from R34 to Kroonstad. Take Ultracity Kroonstad stop at Sell Ultra City Kroonstad drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark stop Opposite Elpasso Spur, Generaal Hertzog str drop and pick up passengers, Turn left into Barrage Rd/R42 stop at McDonald's Vereeniging, Voortrekker st & Rhodes ave drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59/N12/Francois Oberholzer Fwy/Take exit 12 from De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, proceed N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville Velodrome 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Welkom 0700 Kroonstad 0800 Vanderbijlpark 0900 Vereeniging 0920 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to

www.westerncape.gov.za

2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230 Bitterfontein 0300 Nuwerus 0310 Vanryhnsdorp 0415 Klawer 0445 Clanwilliam 0530 Citrusdal 0605 Piketberg 0700 Moorreesburg 0720 Malmesbury 0745 Bellville 0830 Cape Town 0900.

Pretoria to East London to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and get on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 South from Smit Str. Continue on De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1. Take Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2 to Heidelberg Rd/M31 in City and Suburban. Take M31 exit from Francois Oberholzer Fwy/M2. Continue on Heidelberg Rd/M31 to Tulsa Park, JHB South. Follow Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59 to Old Johannesburg Rd/R42/R82 in Duncanville, Vereeniging. Take exit 9 from Sybrand van Niekerk Fwy/R59. Continue on Old Johannesburg Rd. Drive to Voortrekker Str/R42/R82 to MacDonald's Restaurant. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Boy Louw Str towards R59, go onto turnoff towards R42 to Vanderbijlpark. Right into Westinghouse Blvd, first exit at circle into Jan van Riebeeck Blvd, right into Livingston Blvd, left into FW Beyers Str. Stop opposite El Paso Spur Steak Ranch to drop and pick up passengers. Take Pasteur Blvd towards R42. Take R42 to N1 to Kroonstad Sheli Ultra City. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1 to R34 turnoff towards Welkom. Take R730. Left into Jason's Way. Stop at Engen Koppe Alleen Convenience Centre. Drop and pick up passengers. Go back to R730 and follow road through Welkom towards Bloemfontein. Take R30 to N1. Stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N1, M30 turnoff, left onto N6 towards Reddersburg. Stop at Inspan Garage in Van Riebeeck Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Smithfield. Stop at Monument Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Aliwal North. Stop at Shell Garage in Barkley Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Jamestown. Stop at Engen Skulpspruit Motors, Voortrekker Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Queenstown. Stop at Shell Garage, Cathcart Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Cathcart. Stop at Cathcart Multifuel, Robinson Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards Stutterheim. Stop at Shell Garage, Maclean Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Follow N6 towards East London, R72, left into Buffalo Park Dr, right onto John Baillie Rd, right onto Moore Str. Stop at Windmill. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed same route back onto R72, left onto N2 towards King William's Town. Stop at Engen Buffalo River 1 Stop, 2 Cathcart Str/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N2 towards Grahamstown. Take R62 turnoff and then right onto Beaufort Str. Stop at Engen Beaufort Service Station, 14 – 18 Beaufort Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Beaufort Str towards N2 towards Colchester. Stop at BP Colchester Motors, Darling Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Travel towards N2, towards Port Elizabeth. Take M4, right onto Mount Rd, at circle take Diaz Rd, left into Kingston Rd, left into Rochelle Rd, right into New Market Rd. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Pretoria 1300 Midrand 1330 Johannesburg 1400 Vereeniging 1500 Vanderbijlpark 1520 Kroonstad 1615 Welkom 1700 Bloemfontein 1815 Reddersburg 1900 Smithfield 1945 Aliwal North 2100 Jamestown 2130 Queenstown 2230 Cathcart 2315 Stutterheim 0000 East London 0115 King William's Town 0200 Grahamstown 0330 Colchester 0430 Port Elizabeth 05:00.

Return journey: Port Elizabeth 1930 Colchester 2000 Grahamstown 2100 King William's Town 22:30 East London 2315 Stutterheim 0030 Cathcart 0115 Queenstown 0200 Jamestown 0300 Aliwal North 0330 Smithfield 0445 Reddersburg 0530 Bloemfontein 0615 Welkom 0830 Kroonstad 0915 Vanderbijlpark 1030 Vereeniging 1050 Johannesburg 1200 Midrand 1245 Pretoria 1330. Proceed to place of business.

Cape Town to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business on N1 towards Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd. Pick up passengers, head southwest on Heerengracht Str, at roundabout take the 4th exit and stay on Heerengracht Str. At Coen Steytler roundabout take the 2nd exit and on Heerengracht Str. Use the right three lanes to turn right onto FW de Klerk Blvd. Take N1/Table Bay Blvd ramp direction Paarl. Take exit 23 Willie van Schoor Ave toward R302/Durban Rd. Turn left onto Durban Rd, turn left Mispel Rd, turn right onto Carl Cronje Dr/M121. Pick up passengers at the Bellville Velodrome. Return to N1 via Mispel Rd, turn right onto N1 North ramp to Paarl. Take R300 offramp, drive towards N2. Take N2 offramp towards Somerset West. Stop at Firlands Shell Garage N2, Firlands Minor Rd. Pick up passengers and proceed on N2 towards Caledon. Stop at The Caledon Hotel and Spa, N2, 1 Nerina Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Riviersonderend. Stop at Shell Ultra City, Main Road/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 towards Swellendam. Stop at Swellengrebel Hotel, Voortrek St. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Heidelberg on the N2. Stop at Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop, Eksteen Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Riversdal on the N2. Stop at Shell Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Albertinia on the N2. Stop at Engen Service Station, Station Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Mossel Bay. Stop at Total Petroport South and North, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to George. Stop at Sasol Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Wilderness.

www.westerncape.gov.za

passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up passengers. Return to N5 to Senekal stop at Shell Garage, Voortrekker rd Senekal drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Bethlehem stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Harrismith turn into Mckechne st stop at Engen Harrismith Convenience Center drop and pick up passengers return return to N3 via N5 take stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City, N3 Highway, Swinburne drop and pick up passengers, return to N3 towards Escourt take turn off to New Formosa rd stop at Caltex Garage, New Formosa rd drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 in the direction of Howick take turn of in to Main rd stop at Greendale Superspar drop and pick up passengers return to N3 take New England rd turn of stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto M4/Bram Fischer rd turn right into Walnut rd stop at ICC, Main Gate A drop and pick up passengers. Return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 LeeuGamka 2200 Beaufort West 2230 Three Sisters 2300 Richmond 0145 Hanover 0230 Colesberg 0315 Bloemfontein 0530 Windburg 0640 Senekal 0725 Bethlehem 0815 Harrismith 0930 Swinburne 0945 Escourt 1100 Howick 1150 Pietermaritzburg 1215 Durban 1315

Return Journey: Depart Durban 1400 Pietermaritzburg 1500 Howick 1520 Escourt 1610 Swinburne 1725 Harrismith 1800 Bethlehem 1900 Senekal 2015 Windburg 2055 Bloemfontein 2215 Colesberg 0030 Hanover 0100 Richmond 0145 Three Sisters 0430 Beaufort West 0500 Leeu Gamka 0530 Prince Albert 0600 Laingsburg 0700 Touwsriver 0800 Worcester 0900 Paarl 0945 Bellville 1015 Cape Town 1100

Pretoria to Durban

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit 10A and then 108B to merge onto N3 toward Durban/Kimberley Keep left at fork to continue on N3 towards Heidelberg Take exit 66 Turn right onto Jacob street Toward Heidelberg Stop at Heidelberg Mall Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Villiers and stop at Engen Vaal 1 Stop East Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Warden Turn left into Warden and right onto Piet Retief street Stop at Total Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Harrismith Take exit toward Boschetto Ave Turn left onto Boschetto Ave and stop at Engen Bergview 1 Stop Drop and pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Swinburne Turn right onto Main Swinburne road Stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passenger Return to N3 direction Estcourt Take exit 168 Stay on N6/R103 Turn Left onto New Formosa road Stop at Caltex Garage Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Howick Take exit 107 Turn left onto Main Road Turn Right into Link Road and left into Hayfields Road Stop at Greendale Superspar Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Pietermaritzburg Take exit 77 Turn left onto New England Road Stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00

Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tulisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Niekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jassons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South Drop and

www.westerncape.gov.za

1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgefield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road until it becomes Thabo Mbeki drive and stop at Engen Waterberg Toyota drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast on Thabo Mbeki drive/R101 toward Van Ryneveld Street, proceed on R101 using the middle lane to take off ramp onto N1, proceed on N1 and using the left shoulder exit stop at Sasol Zebetiela North drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast toward N1, merge onto N1 and proceed in the direction of Polokwane, turn right onto Prov Roodepoort/N1/R71 street, proceed on the N1 and take the Grobler street exit continue to Munnik Ave intersection, turn right onto R81 using the left lanes from R81 turn left and stop at Mall of the North parking lot and drop passengers. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Johannesburg 0600 Midrand 0730 Pretoria 0815 Bela-Bela 0930 Naboomspruit 10:00 Potgietersrus 11:00 Polokwane 1200.

Return journey: Polokwane 1300 Potgietersrus 1400 Naboomspruit 1500 Bela-Bela 1530 Pretoria 1645 Midrand 1730 Johannesburg 1830.

App. No:	2020-07-0079	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Eljosa Travel & Tours (PTY) LTD	Seating Capacity:	61
Id No:	201639219207	Address:	9 Kiaat Road Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein Industria, Kraaifontein, 7560

Licence No: 1903136

Charter

Charter Service --- From pick-up points in the Republic of South Africa to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Eljosa

Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers, Head south toward N1. Follow N1, R30 and R730 to Heuwel Rd in Riebeeckstad, Welkom stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. Continue to Jason Way/R70. Drive from R34 to Kroonstad. Take Ultracyc Kroonstad stop at Sell Ultra City Kroonstad drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark stop Opposite Elpasso Spur, Generaal Hertzog str drop and pick up passengers, Turn left into Barrage Rd/R42 stop at McDonald's Vereeniging, Voortrekker st & Rhodes ave drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Sybrand Van

www.westerncape.gov.za

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600
Return Journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre, Market Str via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre, Main Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Engen Fuel A Lot Convenience Centre, Van Riebeeck Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Upington Wimpy, Schroder Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Keimoes KLK Garage, 175 Main Rd via N14, right onto Main Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kakamas Engen Oranje Ko-op, 2 Augrabies Way via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Pofadder KLK Petro Station, Skool Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Aggeneys Quest Garage, Havelock Ave via N14; right onto Penge Str; right onto Havelock Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Springbok Shell Garage, Voortrekker Str via N14. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Voortrekker Str, left onto Kokerboom Rd and turnoff onto N7 to Kamieskroon Randspaar Supermarket, Church Str off Ou Hoog Weg. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Garies Caltex Expressmark, Main Rd via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bitterfontein Caltex Petrol Station on the N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Nuwerus Police Station, Madeliefie Str via N7. Turn right onto R363 and left into Madeliefie Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take same route back to N7 and proceed to Vanryhnsdorp Shell Garage, Van Riebeeck Str/R27. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Klawer Engen 1 Stop, cnr of N7 and Church Str via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Clanwilliam Caltex Garage, Graafwaterweg. From N7 take offramp R364 and right onto Graafwaterweg. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Citrusdal Caltex Garage, Paul De Villiers Str via N7. Turn left onto R303. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via same route. Proceed to Piketberg Total Petroport, Cnr N7 and R44 via N7. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Moorreesburg BP Atlantic, Rivier Str via N7. Turn right onto Pikerberg Rd and left into Rivier Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Return to N7 via Main Rd and Lang Str towards N7. Turn right onto N7 and travel towards Malmesbury BP Garage, Voortrekker Str. Take R45/Voortrekker Str turnoff into Malmesbury. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Bellville Velodrome via the R302 Durbanville. Left onto Durbanville Ave, right into Mispel Rd, right into Carl Cronje Dr. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Mispel Rd, right onto Durbanville Rd, take offramp N1 to Cape Town. Travel towards Cape Town on the N1 towards Nelson Mandela Blvd left into DF Malan Str, right into Hertzog Blvd, stop at Food Lover's Eatery. Drop passengers and proceed via N1 to place of business and return to Upington and Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 1800 Bellville 1830 Malmesbury 1915 Moorreesburg 1940 Piketberg 2015 Citrusdal 2045 Clanwilliam 2115 Klawer 22:00 Vanryhnsdorp 2215 Nuwerus 2255 Bitterfontein 2310 Garies 0000 Kamieskroon 0040 Springbok 0130 Aggeneys 0230 Pofadder 0305 Kakamas 0415 Keimoes 0450 Upington 0530 Olifantshoek 0730 Kathu 0830 Kuruman 0900 Vryburg 1030 Delareyville 1120 Ottosdal 1210 Klerksdorp 1300 Potchefstroom 1400 Johannesburg 1530 Midrand 1615 Pretoria 1700.
Return journey: Pretoria 0900 Midrand 0945 Johannesburg 1100 Potchefstroom 1245 Klerksdorp 1325 Ottosdal 1415 Delareyville 1505 Vryburg 1555 Kuruman 1720 Kathu 1815 Olifantshoek 1855 Upington 2030 Keimoes 2130 Kakamas 2210 Pofadder 2325 Aggeneys 0000 Springbok 0115 Kamieskroon 0200 Garies 0230 Bitterfontein 0300 Nuwerus 0310 Vanryhnsdorp 0415 Klawer 0445 Clanwilliam 0530 Citrusdal 0605 Piketberg 0700 Moorreesburg 0720 Malmesbury 0745 Bellville 0830 Cape Town 0900.

Pretoria to East London to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Hanover 0130 Richmond 0215 Tree Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers Take N12 turn off direction Victoria West stop at Quest Garage Church str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop at Shell Expressmark Mark st drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Strydenburg stop Total N12 Halfway Stop Kerk str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop at Oranjerus Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberley stop at Shell Ultra City Transvaal rd drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop at Phumla Garage drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Christiana stop at Engen Christiana Pretorius Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop at Engen Chris Londt Service Station Prince str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop at Engen Aznip 1 Stop Broadbent Str drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Total Goudkop Ada Ave drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit street M10 off ramp left into Bertha st Right into Jorissen street right to Civic Boulevard and proceed to Parktonian Hotel Parkade, 120 De Korte Street, Wanderers View Estate, Johannesburg drop and pick up passengers. Turn right into Juta st left into Wolmarans street proceed proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand and join N1 stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop New Road, Carlswald, Midrand drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830 Laingsburg 2000 Prince Albert 2100 Leeu Gamka 2200 Beaufort 2230 West 0220 Three Sisters 2300 Victoria West 2345 Britstown 0045 Strydenburg 0130 Hopetown 0200 Kimberley 0330 Warrenton 0430 Christiana 0515 Bloemhof 0600 Wolmaransstad 0645 Klerksdorp 0745 Potchefstroom 0830 Johannesburg 1015 Midrand 1100 Pretoria 1130

Return Journey: Depart Pretoria 1600 Midrand 1645 Johannesburg 1800 Potchefstroom 1930 Klerksdorp 2000 Wolmaransstad 2100 Bloemhof 2145 Christiana 2230 Warrenton 2315 Kimberley 0015 Hopetown 0130 Strydenburg 0200 Britstown 0250 Victoria West 0350 Three Sisters 0500 Beaufort West 0530 Leeu Gamka 0600 Prince Albert 0630 Laingsburg 0730 Touwsriver 0830 Worcester 0930 Paarl 1015 Bellville 1045 Cape Town 1130

Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business Proceed from place of business to Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road turn off and proceed to Bellville Velodrome, Carl Cronje Dr drop and pick up passengers. Return to N1 direction Paarl take the Main Road turn off stop at Shell Garage 25 Main Rd, Paarl drop and pick up passengers N1 to Worcester stop at Shell N1 Worcester West drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Touws River stop at Total Petroport Touws River N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Laingsburg stop at Engen 1 Stop, Voortrekker Str, Laingsburg drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Prince Albert stop at Prins Albert Weg Service Station, 2A N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Leeu Gamka stop at Shell City, N1, Welgemoed, Leeu Gamka drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage Swartberg N1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Three Sisters stop at Shell Ultra City N1 drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Richmond stop at Star Stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Hanover stop at Quest Hanover Motors drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Colesberg stop at Shell Ultra City N1 South drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Bloemfontein stop at Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South drop and pick up passengers N1 N5 turn right into Main rd Windburg stop at PB Mecca Motors, De Villiers Str drop and pick up passengers, Return to N5 to Senekal stop at Shell Garage, Voortrekker rd Senekal drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Bethlehem stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre drop and pick up passengers. N5 to Harrismith turn into Mckechnie st stop at Engen Harrismith Convenience Center drop and pick up passengers return return to N3 via N5 take stop at Montrose Shell Ultra City, N3 Highway, Swinburne drop and pick up passengers, return to N3 towards Escourt take turn off to New Formosa rd stop at Caltex Garage, New Formosa rd drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 in the direction of Howick take turn off in to Main rd stop at Greendale Superspar drop and pick up passengers return to N3 take New England rd turn of stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre drop and pick up passengers. Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto M4/Bram Fischer rd turn right into Walnut rd stop at ICC, Main Gate A drop and pick up passengers. Return to Cape Town via the same route.

Forward Journey: Depart Cape Town 1500 Bellville 1545 Paarl 1630 Worcester 1730 Touwsriver 1830

www.westerncape.gov.za

Stop, 2 Cathcart Str/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Take N2 towards Grahamstown. Take R62 turnoff and then right onto Beaufort Str. Stop at Engen Beaufort Service Station, 14 – 18 Beaufort Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Take Beaufort Str towards N2 towards Colchester. Stop at BP Colchester Motors, Darling Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Travel towards N2, towards Port Elizabeth. Take M4, right onto Mount Rd, at circle take Diaz Rd, left into Kingston Rd, left into Rochelle Rd, right into New Market Rd. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre. Return to Pretoria via same route.

Forward journey: Pretoria 1300 Midrand 1330 Johannesburg 1400 Vereeniging 1500 Vanderbijlpark 1520 Kroonstad 1615 Welkom 1700 Bloemfontein 1815 Reddersburg 1900 Smithfield 1945 Aliwal North 2100 Jamestown 2130 Queenstown 2230 Cathcart 2315 Stutterheim 0000 East London 0115 King William's Town 0200 Grahamstown 0330 Colchester 0430 Port Elizabeth 05:00.

Return journey: Port Elizabeth 1930 Colchester 2000 Grahamstown 2100 King William's Town 22:30 East London 2315 Stutterheim 0030 Cathcart 0115 Queenstown 0200 Jamestown 0300 Aliwal North 0330 Smithfield 0445 Reddersburg 0530 Bloemfontein 0615 Welkom 0830 Kroonstad 0915 Vanderbijlpark 1030 Vereeniging 1050 Johannesburg 1200 Midrand 1245 Pretoria 1330. Proceed to place of business.

Cape Town to Port Elizabeth

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business on N1 towards Cape Town Food Lovers Eatery, Hertzog Blvd. Pick up passengers, head southwest on Heerengracht Str, at roundabout take the 4th exit and stay on Heerengracht Str. At Coen Steytler roundabout take the 2nd exit and on Heerengracht Str. Use the right three lanes to turn right onto FW de Klerk Blvd. Take N1/Table Bay Blvd ramp direction Paarl. Take exit 23 Willie van Schoor Ave toward R302/Durban Rd. Turn left onto Durban Rd, turn left Mispel Rd, turn right onto Carl Cronje Dr/M121. Pick up passengers at the Bellville Velodrome. Return to N1 via Mispel Rd, turn right onto N1 North ramp to Paarl. Take R300 offramp, drive towards N2. Take N2 offramp towards Somerset West. Stop at Firlands Shell Garage N2, Firlands Minor Rd. Pick up passengers and proceed on N2 towards Caledon. Stop at The Caledon Hotel and Spa, N2, 1 Nerina Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Riviersonderend. Stop at Shell Ultra City, Main Road/N2. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 towards Swellendam. Stop at Swellengrebel Hotel, Voortrek St. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Heidelberg on the N2. Stop at Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop, Eksteen Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Riversdal on the N2. Stop at Shell Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Albertinia on the N2. Stop at Engen Service Station, Station Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Mossel Bay. Stop at Total Petroport South and North, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to George. Stop at Sasol Garage, N2 Highway. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on the N2 to Wilderness. Stop at Caltex Garage, 197 George Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Sedgfield. Stop at Shell Garage, Main Service Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 to Knysna. Stop at The Waterfront Knysna Quays, Remembrance Ave. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Plettenberg Bay. Stop at Shell Garage, Marine Way. Drop and pick up passengers. N2 towards Stormsriver. Stop at Total Petroport, N2 Tsitsikama. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Jeffrey's Bay. Stop at Caltex Mentors Plaza, cnr N2 turnoff & St Francis Rd. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed on N2 towards Port Elizabeth. Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre, Cnr Ring Rd & Newmarket Rd. Drop off passengers. Return to Cape Town via same route.

Forward journey: Depart Cape Town 0630 1900 Bellville 0700 1930 Somerset West 0800 2030 Caledon 0845 2115 Riviersonderend 0945 2215 Swellendam 1030 2300 Heidelberg 1100 2330 Riversdale 1120 2350 Albertinia 1200 0030 Mossel Bay 1300 0130 George 1345 0215 Wilderness 1355 0225 Sedgfield 1415 0245 Knysna 1445 0315 Plettenberg Bay 1515 0345 Stormsriver 1600 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1700 0530 Port Elizabeth 1800 0630.

Return journey: Depart Port Elizabeth 0700 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0800 2000 Stormsriver 0900 2100 Plettenberg Bay 0945 2145 Knysna 1015 2215 Sedgfield 1045 2245 Wilderness 1105 2305 George 1115 2315 Mossel Bay 1215 0015 Albertinia 1300 0100 Riversdale 1330 0130 Heidelberg 1345 0145 Swellendam 1415 0215 Riviersonderend 1500 0300 Caledon 1600 0400 Somerset West 1645 0445 Bellville 1745 0545 Cape Town 1815 0615.

Pretoria to Polokwane

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Parktonian Hotel Parkade at 120 De Korte Street, pick up passengers. Get onto M1 freeway from Wolmarans and Smith street heading in the direction of Midrand, follow Ben Schoeman freeway/M1 onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 and use exit 111 heading towards New Road, stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers. Head North towards Ben Schoeman freeway and merge onto Pretoria Main Road/N1 use left lane to take exit 124 and merge onto Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 heading toward Pretoria/Polokwane, use left lane to take exit 145 and merge onto M2, turn left into Duncan Street/M7 and stop at Gautrain Hatfield Station Jan Shoba Street/Pretoria to drop and pick up passengers. Get back onto N1 using exit from Francis Baard Street/N4 and take exit 145 to merge onto N1 freeway, follow N1 heading in the direction of Limpopo take the 224 Exit from N1 turn left at intersection and follow road to the R101. Turn right onto R101 heading in the direction of Bela-Bela and proceed to Potgieter Road intersection turn right proceed and stop at Shell garage (Bela-Bela) located on left hand side drop and pick up passengers, head Northeast on Potgieter road/R101 toward Voortrekker Road, proceed on Voortrekker road until it becomes Thabo Mbeki drive and stop at Engen Waterberg Toyota drop and pick up passengers. Head Northeast on Thabo Mbeki drive/R101 toward Van Ryneveld Street, proceed on R101 using the middle lane to

www.westerncape.gov.za

Montrose Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passenger Return to N3 direction Estcourt Take exit 168 Stay on N6/R103 Turn Left onto New Formosa road Stop at Caltex Garage Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Howick Take exit 107 Turn left onto Main Road Turn Right into Link Road and left into Hayfields Road Stop at Greendale Superspar Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Pietermaritzburg Take exit 77 Turn left onto New England Road Stop at Engen Hayfields Service Centre Drop and Pick up passengers Return to N3 direction Durban Take exit 1 to merge onto Johannes Nkosi Street/ M4/ R102 Turn right onto Walnut Road Stop at Durban ICC Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same route

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 09:00 19:00 Midrand 09:45 19:45 Johannesburg 11:00 21:00 Heidelberg 12:00 22:00 Villiers 12:45 22:45 Warden 14:00 00:00 Harrismith 15:00 01:00 Swinburne 15:20 01:20 Estcourt 16:15 02:15 Howick 17:00 03:00 Pietermaritzburg 17:45 03:45 Durban 19:00 05:00

Return Journey: Depart Depart Durban 07:00 21:00 Pietermaritzburg 08:15 22:15 Howick 09:00 23:00 Estcourt 09:45 23:45 Swinburne 10:45 00:45 Harrismith 11:30 01:30 Warden 12:30 02:30 Villiers 13:15 03:15 Heidelberg 14:15 04:15 Johannesburg 15:15 05:15 Midrand 16:00 06:00 Hatfield 17:00 07:00

Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station at Jan Shoba street pick up passengers proceed to New Road heading North on Jan Shoba Turn right on the Francis Baard Street/M2/N4 Take the Ben Schoeman freeway/N1 turn off direction Midrand Take exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central airport Stop at Engen Big Bird 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, Return to N1 direction Johannesburg Proceed to 120 De Korte Street Take M1 to Jan Smuts Ave and take exit 14A Turn left into Empire road Turn Right on to Melle street Turn left on to Hoofd street Turn Right into Joubert street Stop at Parktonian Hotel Parkade Drop and pick up passengers Return to M1 heading direction Heidelberg Follow Francois Oberholzer Freeway/M2 Take exit M31/ Heidelberg road Continue on M31 to Tulisa Park Turn left onto R59/ Sybrand van Niekerk freeway Take exit 9 and continue on R42 Turn left onto De Villiers Ave/ Union street and turn right onto Grey Ave Turn right onto R42 Stop at McDonald's Vereeniging Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Vanderbijlpark Turn right onto Louis Trichardt Blvd Turn left onto Jan Van Riebeeck Blvd Turn Right onto Livingstone Blvd and left onto F W Beyers street Stop opposite Spur in Generaal Hertzog street Drop and pick up passengers Return to R42 direction Kroonstad Merge onto N1 direction Kroonstad Take exit 402 for R34 toward Kroonstad Stop at Shell Ultra City Drop and pick up passengers Return to R34 direction Welkom Continue onto R730 Turn left onto R70/ Jassons way Turn right onto Hewel road Stop at Engen Koppie Alleen Convenience Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to R730 direction Bloemfontein Continue on R30 Merge onto N1 Turn left into Engen Bloemfontein 1 Stop South Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Colesberg Turn left into Shell Ultra City Colesberg Drop and pick up passengers Return to N1 direction Noupoot Take N9 turn right onto R389 Turn right onto Murray street Turn left into Mill street Stop at SAPS Noupoot Drop and pick up passengers Return to N9 direction Middelburg Turn right into Meintjies street Stop at Engen Klues Garage Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10/N9 direction Cradock Turn right onto Stockenstroom street Stop at Shell Cradock Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Cookhouse Turn right onto R63 Stop at Subway Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Paterson Turn left onto R342 Stop at Quest Service Station Drop and pick up passengers Return to N10 direction Colchester Merge onto N2 Turn left into Darling street Stop at BP Colchester Motors Drop and pick up passengers Return to N2 direction Port Elizabeth Take exit 751B onto M4 Take exit 3 to Mount road Continue to Diaz road Turn left into Kensington road and then left onto Rochelle road Turn Right into Newmarket road Stop at Engen Greenacres Auto Centre Drop and pick up passengers Return to Pretoria via the same

Forward Journey: Depart Depart Hatfield 1630 Midrand 1700 Johannesburg 1800 Vereeniging 1900 Vanderbijlpark 1920 Kroonstad 2045 Welkom 2130 Bloemfontein 2245 Colesberg 0100 Noupoot 0145 Middelburg 0215 Cradock 0315 Cookhouse 0400 Paterson 0500 Colchester 0530 Port Elizabeth 0600

Return Journey: Depart Depart Port Elizabeth 1900 Colchester 1930 Paterson 2000 Cookhouse 2100 Cradock 2200 Middelburg 2300 Noupoot 2330 Colesberg 0015 Bloemfontein 0230 Welkom 0345 Kroonstad 0430 Vanderbijlpark 0545 Vereeniging 0605 Johannesburg 0715 Midrand 0800 Hatfield 0830

Pretoria to Upington to Cape Town via Springbok

Passengers with their personal effects and luggage: Proceed from place of business to Gautrain Hatfield Station, Jan Shoba Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. Pick up passengers and head south to on Duncan Str/Jan Shoba Str/M7 toward Park Str. Turn right onto Francis Baard Str/M2/N4; use the left lane to merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 via the ramp to Johannesburg. Take Exit 111 for New Road toward M71/Midrand/Grand Central Airport, keep right towards Engen Big Bird 1 Stop. Pick up passengers and merge onto Ben Schoeman Freeway/N1 towards M1, take exit 14A for Jan Smuts Ave toward M27. Merge onto Jan Smuts Ave, turn left onto Empire Road, turn right into Melle Str, turn left onto Hoofd Str, continue straight onto Joubert St/M9, turn left into Loveday Str, turn right into De Korte Str. Parktonian Hotel Parkade will be on your left. Pick up passengers and proceed to De Villiers Graaff Motorway/M1 from Smit Str. Drive to Nelson Mandela Dr/N12 to Potchefstroom Jennis Fast Food. Drop and pick up passengers. N12 to Klerksdorp Total Goudkop. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Ottosdal Oranje Toyota, Voortrekker Str. Take N12, right onto R503; left on R507. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Delareyville Shell Garage, Generaal Delarey Str via R507, right into Generaal Delarey Str. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Vryburg Engen Convenience Centre, Market Str via N14; right onto R34. Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Kuruman Engen CBK Trek In Convenience Centre Main Str via N14 Drop and pick up passengers. Proceed to Olifantshoek Ennen Fuel A lot Convenience

www.westerncape.gov.za

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065